

Retail Price Guide - Inc VAT July 2022





## NEW TO BATHS

Carron New Editions range of baths featuring a 18mm edge.

See pages 272-273



### **FINISHING**

Zaneti Boston Green with Regent Brushed Brass Handles NEW in Classic Fitted Furniture.

See pages 136-151





## CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	01
What's New	01
About Q4	02
FURNITURE	06
Modular Furniture	08
Fitted Furniture	92
SANITARYWARE	152
Suites	154
Toilets	162
Bidets	180
Basins	182
Frames & Cisterns	190
BATHS	194
Bath Planner	198
Whirlpool Freestanding	203 268
Panels	281
Bath Screens	286
ENCLOSURES	284
Enclosures	292
Walk In Panels	304
Wetroom Solutions	310
Trays	314
■ TAPS & SHOWERING	318
Taps	320
Freestanding Bath Taps	333
Wastes	334
Showering	336
Exposed Valves	340
Concealed Valves	342
RADIATORS	352
Towel Rails	354
Column Radiators	360
Traditional	361
Radiator Valves Underfloor Heating	362 364
ACCESSORIES	366
LED Mirrors Mirrored Cabinets	367 373
Lighting	373 378
Accessories	379
PANELLING & ELOOPING	201



## OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades.

We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent presales and after-sales support.

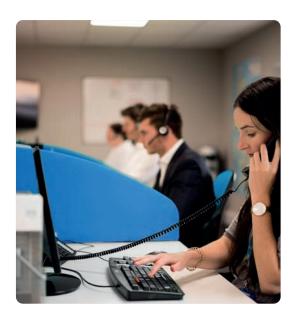
It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.

## WE CONSISTENTLY DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business has led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service.

Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm.

From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.





#### Next-day delivery

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut off point to 5pm we are still able to deliver the next day.



#### Everything's triple-checked

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check, and recheck every order picked.





#### 99% complete and correct

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



#### Central UK base

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers, fast.





#### Our own delivery fleet

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



#### First-class aftercare

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order had been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly praised after care service.



### WORLD-CLASS PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design led, value for money products to our retail customers.

It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also well-made and durable; and for the past 35 years that is exactly what we've supplied.

**ZANETI**®

See page 06

COCCON MADE IN BRITAIN

See page 196

### MADE IN BRITAIN

75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need.

We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers - for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.

RAK

See page 154





74 See page 348







### Exclusive 10-year warranty

Enjoy a full 10 years' peace of mind on all of our products. In fact, 10 years is the minimum we offer! We're 100% confident about putting our name to the entire range, and to our great customer service.

We use all reasonable care to ensure that the information and measurements in this brochure are accurate. Errors and omissions are excepted. Due to variations in printing, we can't guarantee the accuracy of the colours in every photo.

Measurements are in metric.
Prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

#### Warranty exceptions

We can't guarantee toilet seats, shower seals or cartridges beyond 12 months, so they're excluded from the 10-year warranty. This is due to their moving parts and the variety of their usage.

Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 Ltd. All content © Q4 Bathrooms, 2022.

# FURNITURE

Market leading designs and door finishes, manufactured here in the UK, made specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse the following pages to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options. See pages 06-151



Zaneti Kolour Double wall hung basin unit and column unit in Forest Green shown. See page 70 for further details.



FURNITURE	06
Zaneti Modular	08
Linea Cabinets	90
Zaneti Fitted Furniture	92

# ZANETI® FREESTANDING FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless, yet contemporary, sophisticated look for your bathroom.

The Zaneti range of furniture offers several different evolutions of design, each appealing to different design tastes.

The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft close doors and drawers.

For ZANETI® fitted furniture, see page 92



### **ZANETI SERIES**

The Zaneti Series range represents some of our best selling furniture solutions. The Series features a number of practical but stunning storage solutions, with a selection of 5 handles styles including an exquisite minimal lip handle. **Page 10** 



### ZANETI NATURA

Natura is all about wood. Its handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling. Page 58



### ZANETI ASPECT

Aspect is one of our best selling furniture solution with a handless design. New door finishes including Jackson Pine & White Levanto Marble. **Page 38** 



### ZANETI KOLOUR

Kolour is the new vibrant addition to the Zaneti range. Available in a range of colours, with the latests addition Forest Green. **Page 68** 



### ZANETI SENZA

Senza comes in 3 gloss finishes and a handless design. It has a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated. **Page 50** 



### ZANETI ARCHITECT

Architect includes a brand new beautifully sculptured ceramic basin and is available in 3 unit sizes, complimented by a generous tall unit for additional storage. Colours feature matt finish white, light grey and mid grey, finished off with our exclusive Architect handle in matt black and polished chrome options. **Page 78** 

The Zaneti Series range represents some of our best selling furniture solutions. The Series features a number of practical but stunning storage solutions, with a selection of 5 handles including an exquisite minimal lip handle.





### Available in 7 Finishes



## **Basin Options**





P-Shape



L- Shape



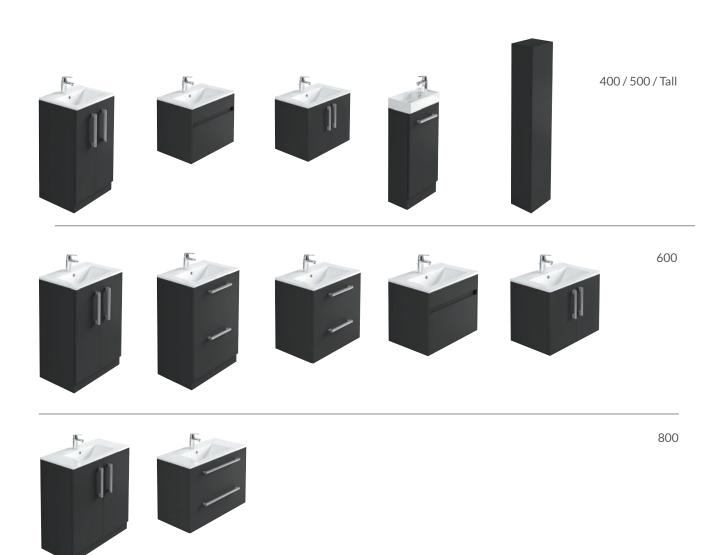
Slimline



Mid Edge

For **Basin** buying options, see page 18.

## Available in 20 unit options





99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

## **Handle Styles**

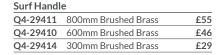






Surf Handl	e	
Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£46
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£55











Hex Bar Handle		
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£12
04-29421	320mm Chrome	£19

Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£19

Hex Bar Handle		
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£23
04-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£2:







Varo Handle		
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£25

Varo Handle		
Q4-29433	160mm Matt Black	£15
Q4-29430	320mm Matt Black	£22

Varo Handle		
Q4-29434	160mm Brushed Brass	£19
Q4-29431	320mm Brushed Brass	£28





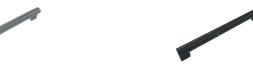


Knurle Bar Handle		
Q4-29383	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29386	256mm Chrome	£25

Knurle Bar Handle		
Q4-29384	160mm Matt Black	£18
Q4-29387	256mm Matt Black	£25

Knurle Bar Handle Q4-29385 160mm Brushed Brass £18 Q4-29388 256mm Brushed Brass £25



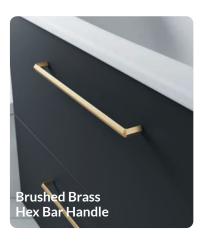


Boss Handle		
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£23
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£23

Boss Handle			
Q4-29398	192mm Matt Black	£15	
Q4-29399	256mm Matt Black	£18	

## **Handles Styles**









# GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® SERIES



## A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light and modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



## Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

#### Care and warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

### Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 18 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.

## Introducing LUSSOLITE®

Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

**Lussolite** basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a

Lussolite basin top.

See page 119 for further details.



## GLOSS WHITE

### **ZANETI**® SERIES











Q4-29127	500 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required

-14	50	W	600	D3	90

Q4-29104	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required

Q4-29292	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£274
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately









<b>H4</b>	50	W	600	D39	n

Q4-29284	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately

H565 W600 D390
----------------

Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£469	
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199	
O4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179	

Handles Sold Separately



04-29022	,

Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£530
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately

H565 W800 D400









110-10 VV-100 B220		
Q4-29042	2 400 Cloaks Unit	£295
04-29038	3 400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Handles Sold Separately





Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£375
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29153	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840	W600	D390

Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29001	1500 Column Unit	£485
Tinon Duch	to Open No Handles Pequired	







H820 W337		
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£92

H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£329
Q4-28372	<b>700</b> End Bath Panel	£133



H850 W11	.00 D260	
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W10	000 D260/ 365	
Q4-29172	500 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 365	
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Handles Sol	d Senarately	



H850 W10	00 D260/ 360	
Q4-29267	500 Basin Unit	£329
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 360	
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399
Handles Sol	d Separately	

**Best Selling Handles** 



H850 W12	200 D260/ 360	
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W15	600 D260/ 360	
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29275	300 Base Unit	£219
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462
Handles Sol	d Separately	

Varo Hand	le	
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£25
Boss Hand	le	
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£15
O4-29401	256mm Chrome	£18

**Q4-29402** 537mm Chrome

Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25
Surf Handle	e	
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44

For Handle choices, see page 14.

£23

## GLOSS LIGHT GREY

## ZANETI® SERIES



#### H450 W500 D390

Q4-29132	500 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29112	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W500 D390

Q4-29298	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately





#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29290	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£340
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W600 D390

Q4-29108	600 Wall Hung	£549	
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199	
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179	

Handles Sold Separately



H565	W800	D400
11303	44000	DTOU

Q4-29109	800 Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



H840	W400	D220
почи	<b>88400</b>	DZZU

110 10 11 10	OBLEO	
Q4-29045	400 Cloaks Unit	£345
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W500 D390

H040 W300 D370						
Q4-29048	500 Floor Standing	£439				
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179				
04-20036	500 Rasin Slimline	£171				

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29158	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£648
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29106	600 Floor Standing	£474
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W800 D400

H040 VVO		
Q4-29107	800 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
04-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235	Н1	500	W300	D235
-----------------	----	-----	------	------

Q4-2	2903	4	1	1500	Colu	mn l	Jnit		£518
				_					

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.









H820 W33	37	
Q4-28335	Filler Panel	£98

H840 W500 🛭	0220	
Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£393
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

W1700/70	00 H340	
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£144



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W10	000 D260/ 365	
Q4-29177	500 Basin Unit	£39
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£34
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 365	
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
	d.C t b	



H850 W10	000 D260/ 360	
Q4-29273	500 Basin Unit	£374
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 360	
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399
Handles Sol	d Senarately	



H850 W12	200 D260/ 360	
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£352
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
Handles Sol	d Separately	

**Best Selling Handles** 

NEW	
	Ũ
H950 W4500 D240/240	

H850 W1500 D260/ 360			
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£451	
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£352	
Q4-29282	300 Base Unit	£248	
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462	
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462	
Handles Sold Separately			

Varo Hand	le	_
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£25
Boss Hand	le	
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£15
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£23

Hex Bar H	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25
Surf Handl	e ·	
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44

For Handle choices, see page 14.

## GLOSS MID GREY

### ZANETI® SERIES



## Gloss Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



## Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

#### Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

### Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 24 for all Zaneti Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.



Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

**Lussolite** basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a

Lussolite basin top.

See page 119 for further details.



## GLOSS MID GREY

## ZANETI® SERIES



#### H450 W500 D390

Q4-29357	500 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29358	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W500 D390

Q4-29299	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately





#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29291	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£340
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W600 D390

Q4-29355	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W800 D400

Q4-29356	800 Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



ഥവെ	W400	D220
почи	<b>**400</b>	DZZU

110 10 17 100 B220			
Q4-29347	400 Cloaks Unit	£345	
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65	

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W500 D390

Q4-29349	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29159	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£648
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29350	600 Floor Standing	£474
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W800 D400

Q4-29351	800 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



Н	1	5	0	0	۷	۷	3	0	0	D	2	3	5

Q4-29348	1500 Column Unit	£518
Timen Duele	ha Onan Na Handla Damiinad	

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required





£98

H820 W33	7
Q4-28544	Filler Panel







H840 W500	D220		W700/ 1700 H490-550				
Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£393	Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345		
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220	Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£144		
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99					



H850	W11	100	D260

Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£451
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325

Handles Sold Separately



Н	8	50	)	۷	۷	10	)(	)C	)	D	2	6(	)/	3	6	5	
_	_	_	_	Ξ	Ξ	_		Ξ	Ξ	_	_				_		

Q4-29178	500 Basin Unit	£395
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379





H850 W1100 D260/ 365				
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£451		
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£345		
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399		
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399		

Handles Sold Separately



#### H850 W1000 D260/360

11030 VV 1000 D200/ 300					
Q4-29274	500 Basin Unit	£374			
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£345			
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379			
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379			

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 360					
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£451			
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£345			
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399			
04-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399			

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1200 D260/ 360					
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£451			
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£352			
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409			
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409			
Handles Sold Separately					



H850 W1500 D260/360	500 D260/360
---------------------	--------------

600 Basin Unit	£451
600 BTW WC Unit	£352
300 Base Unit	£248
1500 LH Basin	£462
1500 RH Basin	£462
	600 BTW WC Unit 300 Base Unit 1500 LH Basin

Handles Sold Separately

### **Best Selling Handles**



Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25

Surf Handl	e	
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
04-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44

For Handle choices, see page 14.

## MATT MID GREY

### **ZANETI**® SERIES



#### H450 W500 D390

Q4-29370	500 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29371	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W500 D390

Q4-29295	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£274
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately





#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29287	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W600 D390

Q4-29368	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W800 D400

Q4-29369	800 Wall Hung	£530
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



ᆸᇰᄼ	W400	D220
почи	VV400	DZZU

110 10 11 100 DZZ0		
Q4-29360	400 Cloaks Unit	£295
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W500 D390

H840 W30	JU D390	
Q4-29362	500 Floor Standing	£375
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
04.20024	500 Racin Slimling	£171

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29156	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29363	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W800 D400

Q4-29364	800 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



14	500	14/200	Dage
Н1	.500	W300	D235

Q4-29	36	1	1500	Со	lu	mn	Unit				£485
	_				_			_		_	

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required







H820	W33/

Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£84



Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£128



H850 W1100 D260	W1100 D260
-----------------	------------

Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1000 D260/ 36:
----------------------

Q4-29175	500 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W1100 D260/ 36
---------------------

Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399

Handles Sold Separately



#### H850 W1000 D260/360

11030 W 1000 D 200/ 300		
Q4-29270	500 Basin Unit	£329
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379

Handles Sold Separately



#### H850 W1100 D260/360

Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399

Handles Sold Separately



#### H850 W1200 D260/ 360

	16 11	
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£382

Handles Sold Separately



#### H850 W1500 D260/ 360

Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29278	300 Base Unit	£219
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462

Handles Sold Separately

## Best Selling Handles



Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25



For Handle choices, see page 14.

# MATT CARBON GREY ZANETI\* SERIES



## A simple but striking Matt Carbon Grey finish that creates a sleek and modern bathroom.

Matt Carbon Grey suits those looking for a bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



## Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

#### Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

### Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 30 for all Zaneti Matt Carbon Grey furniture options.



Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

**Lussolite** basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 119 for further details.



## MATT CARBON GREY

## ZANETI® SERIES



#### H450 W500 D390

Q4-29149	500 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29150	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W500 D390

Q4-29296	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£274
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately





#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29288	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



H565	W600	D390
ロンしつ	V V O O O	D370

Q4-29147	600 Wall Hung	£469	
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199	
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179	

Handles Sold Separately



H565	W800	D400
11303	44000	D-100

Q4-29148	800 Wall Hung	£530
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



H840 \	W4NN	D220

110-10 VV-100 D220						
Q4-29141	400 Cloaks Unit	£295				
O4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65				

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W500 D390

Q4-29143	500 Floor Standing	£375	
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179	
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171	

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29157	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29144	600 Floor Standing	£399	
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199	
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179	

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W800 D400

Q4-29145	800 Floor Standing	£461	
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274	
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254	

Handles Sold Separately



Н	1	5(	)(	۱ (	Ν	3	0	0	D	2	3	5

Q4-29142	1500 Column Unit	£485

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required













H840 W500 [	0220		W700/170	0 H490-550
Q4-29140	BTW WC Unit	£345	Q4-28140	1700 Front E
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220	Q4-28141	700 End Bath
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99		
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170		



W7007170011470 330			
Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264	
Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£128	



H850 W1100 D260				
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£375		
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299		
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£325		
Handles Sol	d Separately			



H850 W1000 D260/ 360				
Q4-29271	500 Basin Unit	£329		
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299		
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379		
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379		



H850 W1500 D260/ 360				
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£382		
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£314		
Q4-29280	300 Base Unit	£219		
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462		
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462		
Handles Sol	d Separately			



H850 W1000 D260/ 365			
Q4-29176	500 Basin Unit	£340	
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379	
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379	
	1.6		



H850 W1100 D260/ 360				
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£382		
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299		
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399		
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399		
Handles So	ld Senarately			



H850 W11	.00 D260/ 365	
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W1200 D260/ 360				
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£382		
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£314		
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409		
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409		
Handles Sol	d Separately			



Varo Hand	le		Hex Bar H	andle	
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£16	Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£25	Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25
Boss Hand	le		Surf Handl	e	
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£15	Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£18	Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£23	Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44

For Handle choices, see page 14.

# CONCRETE ZANETI° SERIES



## This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Zaneti range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials



#### Series

Make a statement in your bathroom with our best selling furniture range. The Zaneti Series offers a practical but stunning storage solution and comes in wall hung and floor mounted options, in 7 stylish colours.

#### Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

### Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 34 for all Zaneti Concrete furniture options.



Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

**Lussolite** basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a

**Lussolite** basin top.

See page 119 for further details.



## CONCRETE

### **ZANETI**® SERIES



#### H450 W500 D390

Q4-29130	500 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29115	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W500 D390

**NEW** 

Q4-29293	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£274
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately





#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29286	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£307	
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199	
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179	

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W600 D390

Q4-29125	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W800 D400

Q4-29126	800 Wall Hung	£530
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



LIOAN	W400	D220
по4и	VV4UU	DZZU

110-10 11-100 D220				
Q4-29117	400 Cloaks Unit	£295		
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65		

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W500 D390

Q4-29119	500 Floor Standing	£375	
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179	
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171	

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29155	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29120	600 Floor Standing	£399	
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199	
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179	

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W800 D400

Q4-29121	800 Floor Standing	£461	
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274	
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254	

Handles Sold Separately



Н	15	50	0	W	3	00	D	23	5

Q4-29118	1500 Column Unit	£485
The second December 4	- O N. H	

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.









H840 W500 D220			W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-29116	BTW WC Unit	£345	Q4-28483	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220	Q4-28481	700 End Bath Panel	£128
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99			



H850 W1100 D260			
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£375	
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-29039 1100 Slimline Basin		£325	
Handles Sol	d Separately		



H850 W1000 D260/ 365			
Q4-29173	500 Basin Unit	£340	
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379	
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379	



H850 W1100 D260/ 365			
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£375	
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399	
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399	
Handles Sold Senarately			



H850 W10	100 D260/ 360	
Q4-29269	500 Basin Unit	£329
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 360			
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£382	
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299	
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399	
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399	
Handles Sol	d Separately		



H850 W12	200 D260/ 360	
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
I I II C - I	-l C + - l	

£23

Hex Bar Handle

NEW	

H850 W1500 D260/ 360			
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£382	
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£314	
Q4-29277	300 Base Unit	£219	
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462	
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462	
Handles Sold Separately			

	Boss Hand	le
£382	Q4-29400	192mm Chrome
£314	Q4-29401	256mm Chrome
£219	Q4-29402	537mm Chrome
£462		
£462		
	For <b>Ha</b> l	<b>ndle</b> choice

Best Selling Handles			
Varo Hand	le		
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£16	
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£25	
Page Hand	la .		
Boss Handle			
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£15	
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£18	

Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25
	_	
Surf Handl	e	
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44

£15

Q4-29424 160mm Brushed Brass

For Handle choices, see page 14.

# DRIFTWOOD

# **ZANETI**® SERIES



#### H450 W500 D390

Q4-29128	500 Wall Hung	£459
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29111	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handleless, No Handle Required



#### H450 W500 D390

**NEW** 

Q4-29294	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£274
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£17:

Handles Sold Separately



#### H450 W600 D390

Q4-29285	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£307
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W600 D390

Q4-29005	600 Wall Hung	£469
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W800 D400

Q4-29009	800 Wall Hung	£530
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W400 D220

11040 VV400 D220		
Q4-29043	400 Cloaks Unit	£295
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W500 D390

Q4-29047	500 Floor Standing	£375
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£179
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£171

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29154	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W600 D390

Q4-29014	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£199
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£179

Handles Sold Separately



#### H840 W800 D400

Q4-29015	800 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£274
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£254

Handles Sold Separately



+	115	00	W	300	D235

Q4-29002	1500 Column Unit	£485

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required









H840 W500 D220				
Q4-29019	BTW WC Unit	£345		
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220		
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99		
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170		



W700/170	00 H490-550	
Q4-29340	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-29343	700 End Bath Panel	£128



H850 W1100 D260				
600 Basin Unit	£375			
500 BTW WC Unit	£299			
1100 Slimline Basin	£325			
	600 Basin Unit 500 BTW WC Unit			

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W10	000 D260/ 360	
Q4-29268	500 Basin Unit	£329
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£379
Handles Sol	d Separately	



H850 W15	600 D260/ 360	
Q4-29059	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29246	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29276	300 Base Unit	£219
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£462
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£462
I Ianallaa Cal	d Camanakalı (	

Handles Sold Separately



H850 W10	000 D260/ 365	
Q4-29174	500 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£379
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£379



	4				
H850 W11	H850 W1100 D260/ 360				
Q4-29059	600 Basin Unit	£382			
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£299			
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£399			
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£399			
Handlas Cal	d Camanataly				



H850 W1100 D260/ 365				
Q4-29050	600 Basin Unit	£375		
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£299		
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399		
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399		
Handles Sol	d Senarately			



H850 W12	00 D260/ 360	
Q4-29059	600 Basin Unit	£382
Q4-29246	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£409
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£409
Handles Sol	d Separately	

# **Best Selling Handles**



Hex Bar Ha	andle	
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25

Surf Handle		
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44

For Handle choices, see page 14.

# ZANETI® ASPECT

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless option across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and cloakroom units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and High Gloss White. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

#### **Door Finishes**



### **Inset Handle Options**







# **GLOSS WHITE**

# **ZANETI**® ASPECT





#### H550 W400 D222

Q4-29628	400 Wall Hung Cloaks	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H470 W895 D455

, 0 ,	3 B 133	
Q4-29619	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-29683	900 Top for sit on Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



# Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless options across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and Cloakroom Units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and White Levanto Marble. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

#### Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

### Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 41 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.

#### Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£6
Q4-29726	Black	£6



### H470 W550 D455

Q4-29610	550 Wall Hung	£405
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29680	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H835 W550 D455

Q4-29622	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29680	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W700/ 1700 H490-550

Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£329	
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£133	
H820 W337			
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£92	



#### H700 W600 D160

11700 1100	70 D 100	
Q4-29720	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close B	lum hinges.	



#### H470 W650 D455

	0 = 100	
Q4-29613	650 Wall Hung	£451
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29681	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H835 W650 D455

11005 1105	O D 100	
Q4-29625	650 Floor Standing	£520
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29681	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H860 W1100 D255

H000 AA T1	.00 D233	
Q4-29631	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£738
Q4-29634	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£738
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H700 W500 D160

Q4-29715	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close B	lum hinges.	



#### H470 W800 D455

Q4-29616	800 Wall Hung	£507
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29682	800 Top for sit on Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H860 W500 D255

Q4-29658	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29657	1500 Column Unit	£518
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



500 D160	22mm
200 D T 00	22mm

22mm Floa	nting Shelf	
Q4-29700	400 x 160	£75
Q4-29701	500 x 160	£87
Q4-29702	600 x 160	£98

<sup>\*</sup>Supplied with hidden fixings

# MATT LIGHT GREY

# ZANETI® ASPECT





#### H550 W400 D222

Q4-29629	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H470 W895 D455

Q4-29620	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-29687	900 Top for sit on Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£69
Q4-29726	Black	£69



#### H470 W550 D455

Q4-29611	550 Wall Hung	£405
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29684	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H835 W550 D455

Q4-29623	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29684	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W700/ 1700 H490-550

700 End Bath Panel	£128	
1700 Front Bath Panel	£264	
H820 W337		
Filler Panel	£84	
	1700 Front Bath Panel	



#### H700 W600 D160

Q4-29723	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close B	lum hinges.	



#### H470 W650 D455

Q4-29614	650 Wall Hung	£451
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29685	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H835 W650 D455

Q4-29626	650 Floor Standing	£520
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£17:
Q4-29685	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H860 W1100 D255

11000 44 11	.00 D233	
Q4-29632	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£738
Q4-29635	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£738
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H700 W500 D160

11700 1150	, o D 100	
Q4-29718	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close B	lum hinges.	



#### H470 W800 D455

Q4-29617	800 Wall Hung	£507
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29686	800 Top for sit on Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H860 W500 D255

Q4-29659	500 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29655	1500 Column Unit	£518
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### 22mm Floating Shelf

	acing onlen	
Q4-29703	400 x 160	£75
Q4-29704	500 x 160	£87
Q4-29705	600 x 160	£98

<sup>\*</sup>Supplied with hidden fixings

# MATT MID GREY

# ZANETI® ASPECT





#### H550 W400 D222

Q4-29630	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H470 W895 D455

Q4-29621	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-29691	900 Top for sit on Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£69
Q4-29726	Black	£69



#### H470 W550 D455

Q4-29612	550 Wall Hung	£405
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29688	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W550	

Q4-29624	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29688	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



|--|

Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£128
H820 W33	37	
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£84



#### H700 W600 D160

H700 W00	10 D 100	
Q4-29722	600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
<b>2</b> Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close R	lum hinges	



#### H470 W650 D455

	0 = 100	
Q4-29615	650 Wall Hung	£451
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29689	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H835 W650 D455

650 Floor Standing	£520
650 1TH Basin	£171
650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Black Inset Handle	£35
	650 1TH Basin 650 Top for sit on Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle



#### H860 W1100 D255

LIOOO AATT	00 D233	
Q4-29633	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£738
Q4-29636	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£738
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H700 W500 D160

11700 1100	0 5 100	
Q4-29717	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close B	lum hinges.	



#### H470 W800 D455

Q4-29618	800 Wall Hung	£507
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29690	800 Top for sit on Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H860 W500 D255

Q4-29661	500 BTW WC Unit	£333
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29660	1500 Column Unit	£518
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



/500 D160	22mm Floating Shelf

	0 '	
Q4-29706	400 x 160	£75
Q4-29707	500 x 160	£87
Q4-29708	600 x 160	£98

<sup>\*</sup>Supplied with hidden fixings

# WHITE LEVANTO MARBLE

# ZANETI® ASPECT





#### H550 W400 D222

Q4-29672	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H470 W895 D455

Q4-29669	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-29699	900 Top for sit on Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£69
04-29726	Black	£69



## H470 W550 D455

Q4-29666	550 Wall Hung	£405
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29696	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H835 W550 D455

Q4-29670	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29696	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W1700 / 700 H340

Q4-28748	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-28749	700 End Bath Panel	£128
H820 W337		
Q4-28573	Filler Panel	£84



#### H700 W600 D160

11700 W000 D100	
Q4-29721 600 Mirror Cabinet	£399
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves	
Soft close Blum hinges.	



#### H470 W650 D455

	0 2 100	
Q4-29667	650 Wall Hung	£451
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29697	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H835 W650 D455

Q4-29671	650 Floor Standing	£520
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£17:
Q4-29697	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H860 W1100 D255

LIOOO AATT	00 DZ33	
Q4-29673	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£738
Q4-29674	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£738
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H700 W500 D160

11700 4430	0 D100	
Q4-29716	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustabl	e internal glass shelves	
Soft close E	llum hinges.	



#### H470 W800 D455

Q4-29668	800 Wall Hung	£507
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29698	800 Top for sit on Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H860 W500 D255

Q4-29676	500 BTW WC Unit	£333
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29675	1500 Column Unit	£518
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



22mm	Floating	Shelf

Q4-29712	400 x 160	£75
Q4-29713	500 x 160	£87
Q4-29714	600 x 160	£98

<sup>\*</sup>Supplied with hidden fixings

# JACKSON PINE

# ZANETI® ASPECT





	D222

Q4-29642	400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£260
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H470 W895 D455

Q4-29649	900 Wall Hung	£554
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£275
Q4-29695	900 Top for sit on Basin	£185
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



Over Cabinet Light		
Q4-29725	Chrome	£69
Q4-29726	Black	£69



# H470 W550 D455 Q4-29643 550 Wall Hung £405 Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin £154 Q4-29692 550 Top for sit on Basin £128 Q4-28526 Brushed Brass Inset Handle £49

£35

Q4-28521



H835 W55	i0 D455	
Q4-29651	550 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-29692	550 Top for sit on Basin	£128
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
04-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



	00 H490-550		
Q4-29663	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264	
Q4-29664	700 End Bath Panel	£128	
H820 W337			
	Filler Panel		



	£399
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves	



H470 W65	0 D455	
Q4-29645	650 Wall Hung	£451
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-29693	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H835 W650 D455			
Q4-29652	650 Floor Standing	£520	
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£171	
Q4-29693	650 Top for sit on Basin	£139	
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49	
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35	



H860 W11	.00 D255	
Q4-29653	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£738
Q4-29654	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£738
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



Q4-29719	500 Mirror Cabinet	£380
2 Adjustab	le internal glass shelves	



H470 W80	00 D455	
Q4-29647	800 Wall Hung	£507
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£215
Q4-29694	800 Top for sit on Basin	£162
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



H860 W500 D255		
Q4-29662	500 BTW WC Unit	£333
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



H1500 W300 D300		
Q4-29656	1500 Column Unit	£518
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



Q4-29709	400 x 160	£75
Q4-29710	500 x 160	£87
Q4-29711	600 x 160	£98

 $<sup>^*\</sup>mbox{All}$  units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

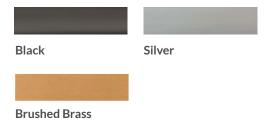
# ZANETI® SENZA

The Zaneti Senza range offers a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Senza can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

#### **Door Finishes**



### **Inset Handle Options**



<sup>\*</sup> Units come with silver handle as standard.





First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

# **GLOSS WHITE**

### ZANETI® SENZA



### Senza

A new addition to Zaneti, Senza's handleless design creates a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated.

#### Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

# Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 53 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.



**500 D-100		
Q4-29305	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1	050	D460
----	-----	------

Q4-29314	1000 Wall Hung	£692
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£385
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W500 D460

W460

VV 500 D40	00	
Q4-29320	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel



#### W605 D460

**************************************		
Q4-29308	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W1195 D460

Q4-29317	1200 Wall Hung	£1,038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W605 D460

W605 D46	0	
Q4-29323	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W700/1700 H490-550

44/00/1/	00 H470-330	
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£329
<b>Q4-28372</b> 700 End Bath Panel		£133
H820 W33	37	
04-28329	Filler Panel	£92



#### W805 D460

800 Wall Hung	£624
800 Basin	£281
Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Black Inset Handle	£35
	800 Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle



#### H840 W500 D220

Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### W605 D460

44002 D40	U	
Q4-29326	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29329	1500 Column Unit	£576
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



£49

# GLOSS LIGHT GREY

### ZANETI® SENZA



# Touches of luxury

As well as ensuring safety, the smooth closing motion of the Zaneti drawers and units reduce sound and provide a luxurious tactility to the furniture's design.

#### Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

# Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 55 for all Zaneti Gloss Light Grey furniture options.



Q4-29307	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W1050 D460

Q4-29316	1000 Wall Hung	£692
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£385
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W500 D460

VV 300 D40	0	
Q4-29322	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35







#### W605 D460

W605 D46	00	
Q4-29310	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W1195 D460

***1170 D 100		
Q4-29319	1200 Wall Hung	£1,038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W605 D460

W605 D46	0	
Q4-29325	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W1700/700 H340

AA T \ OO \ \ \	00 H340	
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£144
H820 W33	37	
Q4-28335	Filler Panel	£98



#### W805 D460

Q4-29313	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H840 W500 D220

Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£393
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### W605 D460

VV003 D400		
Q4-29328	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29331	1500 Column Unit	£576
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35

# GLOSS MID GREY

### ZANETI® SENZA



## Modular with a range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

#### Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

# Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 57 for all Zaneti Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.





500 Wall Hung	£497
500 Basin	£176
Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Black Inset Handle	£35
	500 Wall Hung 500 Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle Black Inset Handle



#### W1050 D460

Q4-29315	1000 Wall Hung	£692
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£385
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W500 D460

VV 500 D40	U	
Q4-29321	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W460		
Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49



D605 D460	)	
Q4-29309	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W1195 D460

*****	00	
Q4-29318	1200 Wall Hung	£1,038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W605 D460

VV0U3 D40U		
Q4-29324	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



44/00/1/	UU H49U-33U	
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£144
H820 W33	37	
04-28544	Filler Panel	£98



#### W805 D460

Q4-29312	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H840 W500 D220

Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£393
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### W605 D460

Q4-29327	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29330	1500 Column Unit	£576
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35

# ZANETI® NATURA

The Zaneti Natura range offers a range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. With wall and column units, Natura can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

#### **Door Finishes**







Natural Oak

Tobacco Oak

**Grey Oak** 



White Wood

#### **Inset Handle Options**





Black

Silver



**Brushed Brass** 



<sup>\*</sup> Units come with silver handle as standard.



# NATURAL OAK

### ZANETI® NATURA



#### Natura

A new addition to Zaneti, Natura's handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling.

#### Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

### Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 61 for all Zaneti Natural Oak furniture options.





**500 D-100		
Q4-29337	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W605 D460

44002 D40	0	
Q4-29332	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W805 D460			
Q4-29333	800 Wall Hung	£616	
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281	
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49	
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35	



	W	11	95	D460
--	---	----	----	------

Q4-29335	1200 Wall Hung	£1,099
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W605 D460			
Q4-29338	600 Floor Standing	£512	
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209	
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49	

Q4-28521 Black Inset Handle



W500 D220		
Q4-29339	500 BTW Unit	£369
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
O4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### H1500 W300 D300

111200 M200 D200		
Q4-29336	1500 Column Unit	£622
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W700/ 1700 H490-550

W/00/1/0	00 H490-550			
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264		
<b>Q4-28482</b> 700 End Bath Panel		£128		
H820 W337				
Q4-28472	Filler Panel	£84		



#### W460

£35

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49

### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 







# WHITE WOOD

# ZANETI® NATURA





Q4-29464	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W605 D460

VV003 D40	10	
Q4-29452	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W805 D46	0	
Q4-29455	800 Wall Hung	£616
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
04-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1195 D4
----------

Q4-29458	1200 Wall Hung	£1,099
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### V605 D460

W605 D460			
Q4-29467 600 Floor Standing		£512	
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209	
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49	
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35	



V	5	00	D	2	2	ſ

VV300 D220		
Q4-29470	500 BTW Unit	£369
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
O4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### H1500 W300 D300

111500 11000 2000			
Q4-29461	1500 Column Unit	£622	
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49	
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35	



W700/1700 H490-550

W / 00/ 1/00 H490-550		
Q4-29473	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
04-29476	700 End Bath Panel	£128



#### W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49

### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 







# GREY OAK ZANETI® NATURA





Q4-29462	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£176
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W605 D460

**************************************		
Q4-29450	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W805 D46	50	
Q4-29453	800 Wall Hung	£616
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£281
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W1195 D4
----------

Q4-29456	1200 Wall Hung	£1,099
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



W605	D460
44000	D-100

VV 0U3 D40	OU	
Q4-29465	600 Floor Standing	£512
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



/500	) D2	20

VV 500 D220		
Q4-29468	500 BTW Unit	£369
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
O4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### H1500 W300 D300

11200 11000 2000		
Q4-29459	1500 Column Unit	£622
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



#### W700/ 1700 H490-550

W /00/ 1/00 H490-550		
Q4-29474	700 End Bath Panel	£128
Q4-29471	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264



#### W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49

### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 







# TOBACCO OAK

# **ZANETI**® NATURA





500 Wall Hung	£523
500 Basin	£176
Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Black Inset Handle	£35
	500 Wall Hung 500 Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle Black Inset Handle



#### W605 D460

VV003 D-0	0	
Q4-29451	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



 W805 D460

 Q4-29454
 800 Wall Hung
 £616

 Q4-29302
 800 Basin
 £281

 Q4-28526
 Brushed Brass Inset Handle
 £49

 Q4-28521
 Black Inset Handle
 £35



#### W1195 D460

Q4-29457	1200 Wall Hung	£1,099
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£659
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35



14/4	COE	<b>D4</b>	40
vvc	ひいつ	D4	ดบ

VV003 D400			
Q4-29466	600 Floor Standing	£512	
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£209	
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49	
O4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35	



	W	5	0	0	D220
--	---	---	---	---	------

VV 300 DZZ0		
Q4-29469	500 BTW Unit	£369
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
O4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170



#### H1500 W300 D300

112000 11000 2000			
Q4-29460	1500 Column Unit	£622	
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass Inset Handle	£49	
Q4-28521	Black Inset Handle	£35	



#### W700/1700 H490-550

W /00/ 1/00 H490-550		
Q4-29472	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264
Q4-29475	700 End Bath Panel	£128



#### W460

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49

### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 







# ZANETI® KOLOUR

Zaneti Kolour launches a brand new sleek soft cube basin design, with curved edges and deep bowl for maximum capacity, combined with cutting edge lip handle design in 3 finishes, Kolours is certain to add impact to your bathroom project.

#### **Door Finishes**



#### **Kolour Handle Options**







First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

# FOREST GREEN

**ZANETI**® KOLOUR





#### H565 W510 D395

Q4-29160	500 Wall Hung	£485
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£171

Handles Sold Separately



4	5	4	5	١.	٨/	7	1	Λ	1	4	n

Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W810 D460

Q4-29162	800 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£263

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately



Q4-29164	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	±

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840	W500	D220
------	------	------

110 10 11500 1		
Q4-29165	500 BTW Unit	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
04-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

\*For button colour options see page 190.



#### H840 W610 D460

11010101	.0 100	
Q4-29166	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately



#### H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29163	1500 Column Unit	£393
Q 1 27100	1300 Colamin Onic	2070



Q4-29163	1500 Column Unit	£393

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



#### Orla Handle

Oriariandic		
Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22
04-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33



#### Surf Handle

Juli I I I I I I I I I I	C	
Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£46
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£55
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£55
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£46
04-20414	200mm Brushod Brass	too

#### Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit.



#### Hex Bar Handle

Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£19
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25

### SOFT BLACK

#### ZANETI® KOLOUR





#### H565 W510 D395

Q4-29202	500 Wall Hung	£485
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£171

Handles Sold Separately



1565	W610	D460
------	------	------

Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately



#### H565 W810 D460

Q4-29212	800 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£263

Handles Sold Separately



	W1210	D4/0
หวดว	VV 12 10	D40U

Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately



H840	W400	D220
------	------	------

Q4-29227	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840	W500	D220
------	------	------

Q4-29217	500 BTW Unit	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
04-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button \*For button colour options see page 190.



#### H840 W610 D460

10 10 11010 5 100		
Q4-29168	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately



Ц1	500	W/300	D225

Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£393

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



£33

Orla Handle		
Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33



Surf Handl	e	
Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£46
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£55
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£37
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£44
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£55
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£46
04-29/14	300mm Brushed Brass	£30

#### Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit.



Hex Bar Handle		
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£19
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£25

### MISTY PINK

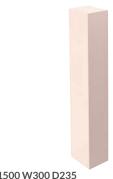
#### ZANETI® KOLOUR





Q4-29219	500 BTW Unit	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
24-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

\*For button colour options see page 190.



Q4-29224	1500 Column Unit	£393
Tipon, Push	to Open, No Handle Required	



H565	W510	D395

U202 M2T0 D222		
Q4-29204	500 Wall Hung	£485
04-29036	500 Basin	£171

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565	W61	0 D4	60

Q4-29209	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565	W810	D460

Q4-29214	800 Wall Hung	£54
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£26

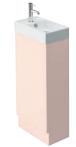
Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



#### H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29209	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29209	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H840 W400 D220

H040 VV40	10 D220	
Q4-29229	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W610 D460

Q-29171	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

### FJORD GREEN

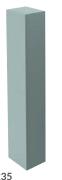
#### ZANETI® KOLOUR



W500	

Q4-29218	500 BTW Unit	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

\*For button colour options see page 190.



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29223 1500 Column Unit Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required





H565	W510	D395

Q4-29203	500 Wall Hung	£485
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£171

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H56	5 W	610	D460

Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29213	800 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£263

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



#### H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29228	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
04-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W610 D460		
Q4-29170	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

### MATT WHITE

#### ZANETI® KOLOUR





H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99

Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button \*For button colour options see page 190.



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29220	1500 Column Unit	£393

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H565 W510 D395		
Q4-29200	500 Wall Hung	£485
04-29036	500 Basin	£171

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W610 D460		
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W810 D460		
Q4-29210	800 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£263



H565 W1210 D460		
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599
Handles Sol	d Separately, <b>See Page 71.</b>	



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29225	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65
Tipon, Push	to Open, No Handle Required	



110-10 11010 10-100		
Q4-29167	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186
Handles Sol	d Separately, See Page 71.	

### OCEAN BLUE

#### ZANETI® KOLOUR



W500	

Q4-29216	500 BTW Unit	£264
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£170

\*For button colour options see page 190.



**Q4-29221** 1500 Column Unit £393

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required





H565	W510	D395

Q4-29201	500 Wall Hung	£485
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£171

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H564	5 W 6	10	D460

Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29211	800 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£263

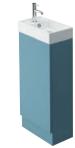
Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



#### H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£599

Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



Q4-29226	400 Cloaks Unit	£253
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£65



11040 4401	.0 D T 0 0	
Q4-29169	600 Floor Standing	£399
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£186

### ZANETI® ARCHITECT

The Zaneti Architect range represents our accomplishment in bathroom furniture design. Cutting edge design and materials combine to produce this ultra-chic contemporary design, manufactured in the UK.

#### **Door Finishes**



#### **Architect Handle Options**

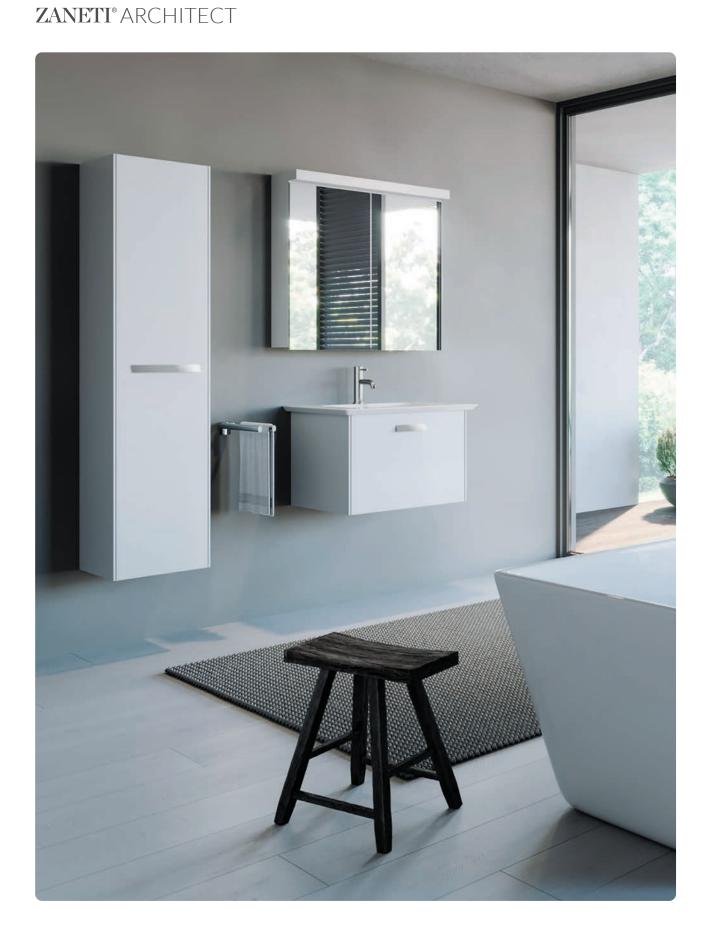


**Orla Brushed Brass** 





## MATT WHITE





### Key features: • Supplied Rigid.

- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H425	W690	D470
<b>П42</b> 3	VV 0 7 U	D4/0

11723 4407	0 0 7 7 0	
Q4-29241	One Drawer Wall Hung	£507
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



H575	W690	D470

11373 4407	0 0 7 0	
Q4-29236	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



ŀ	157	75	W	880	) D4	70

Q4-29237	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29244	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799	
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£748	

Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W400 D235

111500 11 1	00 02 00	
Q4-29238	1500 Column Unit	£495
Handles Sol	d Separately	

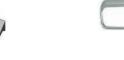
Arc	hit	ect	Har	ndle	
~4	20	1 40		10	

Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£17
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£23
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£23



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

mummatc	a Ivili For Cabilict	
Q4-29602	600 Mirror Cabinet	£659
Q4-29604	800 Mirror Cabinet	£879
04-29608	1200 Mirror Cabinet	£1.099







W460		
Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49

Orla Handl	e	
Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33

# LIGHT GREY ZANETI® ARCHITECT





### Key features: • Supplied Rigid.

- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H425	W690	D425

11123 1107	0 0 120	
Q4-29239	One Drawer Wall Hung	£507
04-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



H575 W690 D470			
	11575	MIZOO	D 470
	H2/2	VVOYU	11471

113/3 440/	0 D470	
Q4-29230	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



Ц575	14/000	D470
HD/D	W880	D4/0

	659
Q4-29251 880 Basin £	380

Handles Sold Separately



#### H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29242	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£748

Handles Sold Separately



#### H1500 W400 D235

111500 11 1	00 0 2 0 0	
Q4-29232	1500 Column Unit	£495
Handles Sol	d Separately	



#### W460

O4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49



Architect H	Handle	
Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£17
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£23
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£23







£33

Oria Handle			
Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25	
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22	

Q4-29428 156mm Brushed Brass

# MID GREY ZANETI® ARCHITECT





### Key features: • Supplied Rigid.

- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H425	W690	D470

11-25 ************************************				
Q4-29240	One Drawer Wall Hung	£507		
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231		

Handles Sold Separately



H5/5	W690	D4/0

Q4-29233	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



H57	5 W88	80 D470	)

Q4-29234	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



1575	<b>W/1</b>	195	D470

Q4-29243	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£748

Handles Sold Separately



Н1	55	UU.	W/A	$\Omega$	D235

1123300 11 100 0203				
Q4-29235	1500 Column Unit	£495		
Handles Sol	d Separately			



#### Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

Q4-29603	600 Mirror Cabinet	£659
Q4-29605	800 Mirror Cabinet	£879
Q4-29609	1200 Mirror Cabinet	£1,099



۱۸	IΛ	4	Λ	
٧v	14	О	u	

Q4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£49



Architect	Handle	

Architect nanule					
Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£17			
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£17			
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£23			
O4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£23			







Orla Hand

Orla Handle			
Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25	
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22	
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33	

### SOFT BLACK

#### **ZANETI**® ARCHITECT





### Key features: • Supplied Rigid.

- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



#### H425 W690 D425

11 123 11070 123						
Q4-29492	One Drawer Wall Hung	£507				
O4-29250	690 Basin	£231				

Handles Sold Separately



U575	W690	D/170
пэ/э	VV 070	D4/(

Q4-29486	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



ı	H5	75	5 V	8	880	) D4	170
-							

Q4-29488	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

Handles Sold Separately



#### H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29494	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£748

Handles Sold Separately



Н1	500	WAND	D235

111500 11 100 5205				
Q4-29490	1500 Column Unit	£495		





#### Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

Q4-29496	600 Mirror Cabinet	£758
Q4-29498	800 Mirror Cabinet	£989
Q4-29500	1200 Mirror Cabinet	£1,264



۱A	IA	Z	^	
٧v	14	О	u	

O4-29408	Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£4



Architect Handle	

Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£17
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£23
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£23







Or	la Har

Orla Handle		
Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	£22
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33

### OCEAN BLUE

#### **ZANETI**® ARCHITECT





#### Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



L/25	W690	D/125
<b>П42</b> 3	VV 07U	D423

11125 11070 B 125				
Q4-29491	One Drawer Wall Hung	£507		
O4-29250	690 Basin	£231		

Handles Sold Separately



Į	H5	/	5	٧	۷6	9	U	D4	/0

Q4-29485	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£231

Handles Sold Separately



H5	75	W880	D470

Q4-29487	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£380

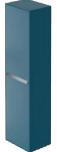
Handles Sold Separately



#### H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29493	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£748

Handles Sold Separately



#### H1500 W400 D235

112500 11 100 2205				
Q4-29489	1500 Column Unit	£495		
•				



Q4-29489	1500 Column Unit
Handles Sol	d Separately



#### **Architect Handle**

Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£17			
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£17			
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£23			
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£23			



#### Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

Q4-29495	600 Mirror Cabinet	£758
Q4-29497	800 Mirror Cabinet	£989
Q4-29499	1200 Mirror Cabinet	£1,264



#### Orla Handle

Oriarianule		
Q4-29426	156mm Chrome	£25
Q4-29427	156mm Matt Black	
Q4-29428	156mm Brushed Brass	£33



£49 Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel

### BLANCO RANGE

**û**Linea™





#### Drawerline Unit

Q4-19553	250 Drawerline 300 Deep	Unit -	£319
Q4-19554	250 Drawerline 330 Deep	Unit -	£341
H766 W25	0 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish		Soft close door	S
D-Shanod h	andles		



#### Drawer Unit

Drawer Unit					
Q4-19551	350 Drawer Ur Deep	nit - 300	£329		
Q4-19552	350 Drawer Unit – 330 Deep		£362		
H766 W35	0 D300/330	Supplied rigid			
White gloss finish		Soft close door	^S		
D. Chanad handles					



#### Corner Basin Unit

Q4-19557	Single Door Basin Unit	r Corner	£406
Q4-19558	Double Do Basin Unit	or Corner	£490
H800 W55	5 D395	Supplied rigid	
White gloss	finish	Soft close doc	ors
D-Shaped h	andles	1 Shelf	



#### Wall Hung Cloakroom Unit

Q4-29028	400 Cloakr	oom Unit White	£175
Q4-29038	400 Cloakr	oom Basin 1TH	£65
H440 W40	0 D222	Soft close door	
Ceramic ba	sin	Supplied rigid	
Chrome ba	r handle	1 Shelf	



#### Floor Standing Cloakroom Unit

I looi Stail	uilig Cioaki	OOIII OIIIL	
Q4-29027	400 Cloakro	oom Unit White	£193
Q4-29038	400 Cloakro	oom Basin 1TH	£65
H771 W40	0 D222	Soft close door	-
Ceramic ba	sin	Supplied rigid	
Chrome bar	r handle	1 Shelf	



#### 450 Basin Unit

Q4-19534	450 Basir	n Unit White	£252
Q4-19535	450 Basir	n 1 Tap Hole	£98
H781 W45	0 D300	Soft close door	
Ceramic ba	sin	Supplied rigid	
D-Shaped h	andles	1 Shelf	



#### 550/ 650 Basin Unit

Q4-19536	550 Basin Uni	it White	£285
Q4-19537	550 Basin 1 Ta	ap Hole	£109
Q4-19538	650 Basin Uni	it White	£329
Q4-19539	650 Basin 1 Ta	ap Hole	£164
H781 W55	0-650 D300	Soft close	door
Ceramic ba	sin	White glos	ss finish
D-Shaped h	nandles	1 Shelf	



#### 750/850 Basin Unit

Q4-19540	750 Basin Uni	t White	£439
Q4-19541	750 Basin 1 Ta	p Hole	£208
Q4-19542	850 Basin Uni	t White	£506
Q4-19543	850 Basin 1 Ta	p Hole	£263
H781 W75	5/855 D330	Soft close	door
Ceramic ba	sin	White glos	s finish
D-Shaped h	andles	3 Shelves	
Supplied rig	gid		



#### 1050 Basin Unit

Q4-19544	1050 Basin	Unit White	£633
Q4-19545	1050 Basin	1 Tap Hole	£363
H781 W10	60 D330	Soft clo	se door
Ceramic ba	sin	White g	loss finish
D-Shaped h	andles	1 Shelf	
Supplied ris	gid		



#### 1200 Basin Unit

04-19546	1200 Basin	Unit White	£659
	1200 Basin		£483
H781 W12		Soft close d	
Ceramic ba		White gloss	
D-Shaped h	andles	2 Shelves	
Supplied ris	zid		



#### 500/600 BTW WC Unit

300/ 000 L	JI VV VVC OIIIL		
Q4-19547	500 BTW WC Un	it - D300	£274
Q4-19548	500 BTW WC Un	it - D330	£318
Q4-19549	600 BTW WC Un	it - D300	£341
Q4-19550	600 BTW WC Un	it - D330	£395
Q4-29900	BTW WC Pan		£219
Q4-29901	Soft Close Seat		£94
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Conce	aled Cistern	£87
H766 W50	0/600 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
Two depths	available	White gloss fir	nish



#### Floor Standing Tall Unit

Q4-19555	350 Tall Unit	- 300 Deep	£604
Q4-19556	350 Tall Unit	- 330 Deep	£626
H1902 W3	50 D300/330	Soft close d	oor
Ceramic ba	sin	White gloss	finish
D-Shaped h	nandles	2 Shelves	
Supplied rig	gid		

# ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

Working with experienced designers and created from the latest technologies, Zaneti products are designed to stand the test of time and look stunning in your bathroom.

Offering our customers more choice and the ability to personalise their space has inspired the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Zaneti fitted furniture offers you the choice to customise each layer of your bathroom furniture - from the insides to the out, and finish them off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® freestanding furniture, see page 06.



#### ZANETI SELECT

Zaneti's signature contemporary range can be configured into countless designs by choosing from 10 door finishes, 9 worktops and 31 handle styles. **Page 98** 



#### ZANETI VANGUARD

This stylish new addition from Zaneti, features a sleek inset handle which is available in 5 finishes. Vanguard has 10 door finishes with the worktops the same as the Select range. **Page 122** 



#### ZANETI CLASSIC

This more traditionally styled design from Zaneti is available in 5 colour finishes, with a choice of 12 handle styles and the same extensive worktop finishes as the Select range. **Page 136** 

### ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

#### **Door Styles**



Door Finishes			Matt			Super Matt	High Gloss	High ( Acrylic		Wood Text	
1 111131133	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Carbon Grey	Ocean Blue		White Levanto	Gloss Mid Grey	Gloss Light Grey	Gloss White	Concrete	Halifax Oak
Select											
Vanguard										6	
		S	Super Ma	tt							
	Satin White	Dove Grey	Tower Grey	Henley Blue	Boston Green	•					
Classic							r <b>Door</b> e page :	choices, <b>100.</b>			

Carcass Finishes		Matt	
	White	Grey	Oak
Select			
Vanguard			
Classic			

For Carcass choices, see page 100.

#### Furniture unit options at a glance



For Wall and Floor Unit choices, see page 110.

### ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

#### Worktops







For Worktop choices, see page 118.

**Snow White** 

Lussolite

#### Laminate









White Gloss

Chicago Concrete

Jura Slate

Halifax Oak







Levanto Marble

Mid Grey

**Jackson Pine** 

#### **Bath Panels**







**Tower Grey** 





For Bath Panel choices,see page 117.



Halifax Oak



**Dove Grey** 







Gloss

Mid Grey

**Henley Blue** Levanto Marble





**Light Grey** 

Gloss



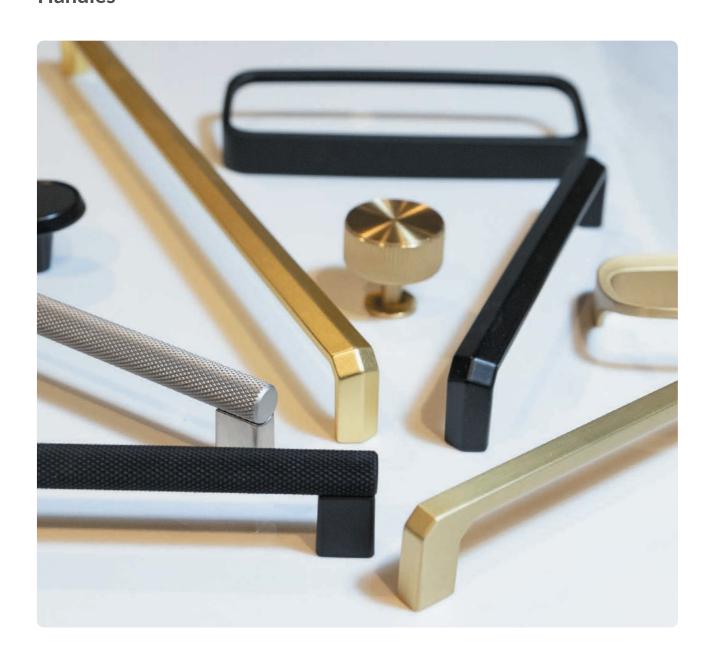
**Carbon Grey** Ocean Blue

**Boston** Green

Matt

Mid Grey

# ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE Handles









### ZANETI® SELECT

Zaneti Select has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

#### **Door Finishes**





For Worktop, Basin, Handle and Carcass choices, see page 110.





# OCEAN BLUE ZANETI° SELECT

This stylish Ocean Blue with a matt finish offers a modern look, while bringing a bit of colour to any bathroom.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC **Page 171** 

Kala Basin **Page 182** 

### Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.

This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.





#### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 



# GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® SELECT

### A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC Page 171

Gloss White Range

Page 110

#### Slimline available

Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

### GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETI® SELECT

### A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.

Gloss Light Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC

Metropolitan Basin

Page 171 Page 183

### Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

### GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETI® SFLECT

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan
Page 183

#### Slimline available

Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

# MATT LIGHT GREY ZANETI® SELECT

### This stylish light grey matt finish offers a modern look, while bringing a light feel.

This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC Page 171

Kala Basin **Page 182** 

### Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

### MATT MID GREY ZANETI® SFLECT

### Warm both in hue and matt finish, Matt Mid Grey is a stylish choice to create a light but soft bathroom.

Mid Grey's matt finish and natural warm tone offer a very unique design choice for the discerning customer, creating a stylish bathroom you can't fail to relax in.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC Page 171

Kala Basin **Page 182** 

### Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

# CARBON GREY ZANETI® SELECT

A contemporary colour choice with matt finish, Carbon Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Carbon Grey is the newest colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with a matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC

Metropolitan Basin

Page 171 Page 183

#### Slimline available

Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

# CONCRETE ZANETI° SELECT

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC **Page 171** 

Concrete Range Page 110

## Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

# HALIFAX OAK ZANETI® SELECT

## This oak wood texture creates a homely traditional look that suits light bathrooms.

One of the more traditional door finishes from Zaneti is Halifax Oak. The wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC Page 171

Halifax Oak Range **Page 110** 

## Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

#### ZANETI® SELECT



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28175	£264
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28176	£264
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28177	£264
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 400mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28430	£132
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28431	£109
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28444	£109
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28434	£109
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28433	£109
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28442	£109
Concrete	Q4-28437	£109
Halifax Oak	Q4-28438	£109
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28435	£138
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28436	£138



500 Standard Depth B	Back to Wall WC U	Jnit
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28200	£329
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28201	£329
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28120	£329
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£147
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£135
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£135
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£135
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£135
White Levato Marble	Q4-28742	£135
Concrete	Q4-28465	£135
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£135
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£174
Gloss Mid Grev	Q4-28557	£174



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28204	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28121	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£160
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£143
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£143
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£143
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£143
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£143
Concrete	Q4-28467	£143
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£143
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£194
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£194



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RR
Carcass – White	Q4-28487	£36
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28488	£36
Features	Dimensions	
Features Soft Close Doors	Dimensions Height 820mm	

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£101
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£95
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£95
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£95
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£95
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28744	£95
Concrete	Q4-28492	£95
Halifax Oak	Q4-28495	£95
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£110
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£110

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28207	£329
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28208	£329
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28122	£329
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary W	<b>V</b> are	
420 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin <b>Q4-12116</b>	£175

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£171
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£155
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£155
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£155
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£155
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28740	£155
Concrete	Q4-28461	£155
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£155
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£202
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£202

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Standard Depth	Basin Unit	
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRF
Carcass - White	Q4-28210	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28211	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28123	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary W	/are	
520 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin <b>Q4-12096</b>	£235
		_

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£178
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£162
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£162
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£162
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£162
Concrete	Q4-28463	£162
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£162
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£213
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£213

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



700 Standard Depth	Basin Unit	
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28178	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28179	£341 £341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28180	
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 700mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary W	/are	
520 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin <b>Q4-12096</b>	£235

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28421	£182
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28422	£165
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28423	£165
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28440	£160
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28424	£165
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28429	£165
Concrete	Q4-28427	£165
Halifax Oak	Q4-28428	£165
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28425	£219
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28426	£219

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28226	£461
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28227	£461
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28228	£461
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Soft Close Doors Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm Width 300mm	

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380	£81
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382	£75
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28555	£75
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28163	£75
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28144	£75
Concrete	Q4-28469	£75
Halifax Oak	Q4-28470	£75
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28387	£91
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28549	£91

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

#### ZANETI® SELECT



600 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Q4-28214	£341	
Q4-28215	£341	
Q4-28124	£341	
	(x2 Doors required with Carcass Q4-28214 Q4-28215	

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options	(x2 Doors required with	this unit)
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£66
White Levanto Marb	le <b>Q4-28570</b>	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£66
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£84
Gloss Mid Grev	O4-28543	£84

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



400 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28181	£307
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28182	£307
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28183	£307

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 400mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRF
Gloss White	Q4-28187	£77
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28188	£72
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28189	£72
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28191	£72
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28190	£72
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28196	£72
Concrete	Q4-28194	£72
Halifax Oak	Q4-28195	£72
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28192	£88
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28193	£88

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

**Door Options** 

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Mid Grey



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28222	£303
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28223	£303
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28125	£303

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Peguires Plinth	

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£66
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£66
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£66

Q4-28316

£84

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



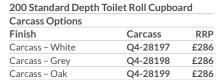
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28218	£296
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28219	£296
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28220	£296

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£64
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£58
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£58
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£58
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£58
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28571	£58
Concrete	Q4-28457	£58
Halifax Oak	Q4-28458	£58
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£75
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£75

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.





Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Door	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Single Door	RRP
Q4-28575	£61
Q4-28577	£55
Q4-28578	£55
Q4-28580	£55
Q4-28579	£55
Q4-28582	£55
Q4-28576	£55
Q4-28581	£55
Q4-28583	£66
Q4-28584	£66
Q4-28588	£22
	Q4-28575 Q4-28577 Q4-28578 Q4-28580 Q4-28579 Q4-28582 Q4-28576 Q4-28581 Q4-28583 Q4-28584



600 Wall Cupboar	·d
Carcass Options	(x2 Doors required with thi
Finish	Carcass

Carcass Options	(x2 Doors required with	this unit)
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28241	£296
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28242	£296
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28129	£296

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 2 Doors	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panels Required	

Door Options	(x2 Doors required with	this unit)
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£66
White Levanto Marbl	e <b>Q4-28570</b>	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£66
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£84
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£84

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



#### 300 Wall Cupboard

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28238	£241
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28239	£241
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28128	£241

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

#### **Door Options**

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£66
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£66
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£84
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£84

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 200mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

#### **Door Options**

RRP

£230

£230

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£64
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£58
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£58
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£58
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£58
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28571	£58
Concrete	Q4-28457	£58
Halifax Oak	Q4-28458	£58
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£75
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£75

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

#### ZANETI® SELECT



RRF
439
439
439
1

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1900mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Door Set	RRP
Q4-28389/09	£197
Q4-28391/11	£180
Q4-28527/25	£180
Q4-28161/54	£180
Q4-28142/35	£180
Q4-28572/70	£180
Q4-28485/59	£180
Q4-28486/60	£180
Q4-28396/16	£233
Q4-28550/43	£233
	Q4-28389/09 Q4-28391/11 Q4-28527/25 Q4-28161/54 Q4-28142/35 Q4-28572/70 Q4-28485/59 Q4-28486/60 Q4-28396/16

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Open Shelf Unit Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28585	£250
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28586	£250
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28587	£250

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Requires Plinth	Width 300mm
	Depth 335mm
Exposed carcass can be	pe covered by filler panels

### ZANETI® SELECT SLIMLINE



500 Slim Depth Back	to Wall Unit	
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28246	£299
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28247	£299
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm	
	Depth 220mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£147
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£135
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£135
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£135
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£135
White Levato Marble	Q4-28742	£135
Concrete	Q4-28465	£135
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£135
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£174
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£174



o Wall Unit	
Carcass	RRP
Q4-28248	£310
Q4-28249	£310
Dimensions	
Height 820mm	
Width 600mm	
Depth 220mm	
re	
Q4-12160	£220
Q4-12170	£99
Q4-16277/78	£170
	Carcass Q4-28248 Q4-28249 Dimensions Height 820mm Width 600mm Depth 220mm re Q4-12160 Q4-12170

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£160
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£143
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£143
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£143
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£143
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£143
Concrete	Q4-28467	£143
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£143
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£194
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£194

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28250	£299
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28251	£299
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm	
Requires Plinth		
Featured Sanitary W	/are	
450 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin (RH) <b>Q4-12148</b>	£200

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£171
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£155
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£155
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£155
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£155
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28740	£155
Concrete	Q4-28461	£155
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£155
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£202
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£202

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28252	£310
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28253	£310
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	1
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm	
End Panel Required		
Featured Sanitary W	/are	
540 Slim Semi-Recesse	ed Basin <b>Q4-1651</b>	9 £254

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£178
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£162
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£162
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£162
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£162
Concrete	Q4-28463	£162
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£162
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£213
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£213

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28254	£225
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28255	£225

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable let set	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
Requires Plinth	

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£66
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28570	£66
Concrete	Q4-28459	£66
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£84
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£84

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

#### ZANETI® SELECT



Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£84
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£84
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£84
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£84
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28573	£84
Concrete	Q4-28471	£84
Halifax Oak	Q4-28472	£84
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28335	£98
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28544	£98



Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£189
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£135
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£135
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£135
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£135
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28574	£135
Concrete	Q4-28473	£135
Halifax Oak	Q4-28474	£135
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28344	£209
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28545	£209

Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 640mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 220mm

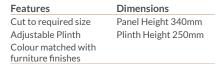
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£65
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£63
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£63
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£63
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£63
Concrete	Q4-28475	£63
Halifax Oak	Q4-28476	£63
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28404	£68
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28551	£68

eatures	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 180mm
Colour matched with urniture finishes	Width 2000mm

Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£114
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£105
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£105
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£105
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£105
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28745	£105
Concrete	Q4-28479	£105
Halifax Oak	Q4-28480	£105
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£121
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£121

Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Panel Height 340mm
Adjustable Plinth	Plinth Height 250mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	

Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28372	£133
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28373	£128
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28538	£128
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28160	£128
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28141	£128
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28749	£128
Concrete	Q4-28481	£128
Halifax Oak	Q4-28482	£128
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28378	£144
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28553	£144



Front 1700 Bath Pane	l	
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28364	£329
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28365	£264
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28537	£264
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28159	£264
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28140	£264
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28748	£264
Concrete	Q4-28483	£264
Halifax Oak	Q4-28484	£264
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28370	£345
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28548	£345





#### Seamlessly stylish

Lussolite's unique material qualities allow us to create shapes and curves, as well as sharper edges to designs, which go beyond the manufacturing capacity of traditional materials like granite worktops and vitreous china used in the manufacturing of washbasins. The result is a stand out stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blending to create a unique and sophisticated look to your bathroom.

#### LH Shown



Worktop	Finish	RRP
Q4-17102	1550x335 Left Hand	£494
Q4-17103	1550x335 Right Hand	£494

\*Only compatible with 600mm basin units

#### **Practically perfect**

Lussolite Solid Surface Worktops are made using KRION™ which is a new generation solid surface, composed of 2/3 natural mineral and 1/3 latest-generation acrylic resins. Lussolite Worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous.

Lussolite worktops are a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof, it is anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive, it is tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and only requires minimum maintenance and is easy to clean.



Lussonic Worktop	Lussol	ite	Worktop
------------------	--------	-----	---------

Worktop	Size	RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225 12mm Solid White Top	£318
Q4-17110	1520x340 12mm Solid White Top	£406
Q4-17112	1820x340 12mm Solid White Top	£439
Q4-17113	1520x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£99
Q4-17114	1820x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£99





EASY CLEAN

Any normal stain, superficial burn, graffiti or marker pen stain can be removed, immediately returning the surface to its original appearance by following the recommended cleaning instructions



ULTRA WHITE KRION™ offers a degree of whiteness over 99.8%, which in combination with its high refraction index provides a pure, brilliant white that is unique among existing solid surfaces.



ECOLOGICAL

KRION™ is an eco-friendly material, being made up of two thirds natural minerals. Other aspects which make it an environmentally friendly material are that it does not emit volatile organic compounds, and is easy to repair as it can be restored to its original appearance. This reduces the need for replacement, thereby complying with the durability requirements outlined in international environmental guidelines.



**HYGIENIC** 

Resistant to germs & bacteria. Does not allow the proliferation of germs and bacteria. KRION™ does not allow bacteria or fungi to grow or spread. This is an intrinsic property of the composition of the material, without the need for additives to achieve this permanent effect.



NATURAL

This material is made of two-thirds natural minerals (ATH – aluminium trihydride) and a low percentage of high-resistance resins.



REPAIRABLE



SCRATCH PROOF



STAIN PROOF



WARM TO TOUCH

#### ZANETI° SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

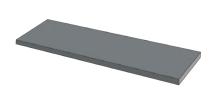
1520x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£153
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28805	£153
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£164
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£164
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£164
Jackson Pine	Q4-28806	£164
Halifax Oak	Q4-28804	£197



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 2000mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

2000x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£197
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28812	£197
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£215
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£215
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£215
Jackson Pine	Q4-28813	£215
Halifax Oak	Q4-28811	£285



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 225mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1520x225 Laminate vvorktops			
Finish	Worktop	RRP	
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£109	
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28819	£109	
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£120	
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£120	
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£120	
Jackson Pine	Q4-28820	£120	
Halifax Oak	Q4-28818	£142	





White Gloss





Levanto Marble

Jura Slate

Chicago Concrete

Jackson Pine

Halifax Oak

### ZANETI® HANDLES



Varo Handle			
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£16
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£19
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£15
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£25
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£28
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£22



Knurle Bar Handle				
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price	
Q4-29383	160mm	Chrome	£18	
Q4-29348	160mm	Matt Black	£18	
Q4-29385	160mm	Brushed Brass	£18	
Q4-29386	256mm	Chrome	£25	
Q4-29387	256mm	Matt Black	£25	
Q4-29388	256mm	Brush Brass	£25	



Round Button Handle			
Code	Finish	Price	
Q4-294	35 Chrome	£7	
Q4-294	<b>36</b> Matt Black	£7	
Q4-294	37 Brushed Brass	£10	



Orla Mini		
Code	Finish	Price
Q4-2950	1 Chrome	£19
Q4-2950	2 Matt Black	£17
Q4-2959	3 Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-2959	3 Brushed Brass	£2



	Boss Hand	ie		
•	Code	<b>Hole Centres</b>	Finish	Price
	Q4-29400	192mm	Chrome	£15
	Q4-29398	192mm	Matt Black	£15



Hex Bar		
Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29422	2 160mm Matt Black	£12
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£15



Square D Handle				
	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
	Q4-28109	160mm	Chrome	£12



T-Bar Handle			
Code	<b>Hole Centres</b>	Finish	Price
Q4-28412	96mm	Chrome	£9
Q4-28413	160mm	Chrome	£10



Square Bar			
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-29438	3 160mm	Matt Black	£11
Q4-29439	7 160mm	Brushed Brass	£13



Black T-Ba	r Handle		
Code	<b>Hole Centres</b>	Finish	Pric
Q4-28113	128mm	Matt Black	£1



Traditional	Strap Handle		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
04-28104	96mm	Chrome	£10



Slim Squar	Slim Square Handle			
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price	
Q4-28415	160mm	Chrome	£19	
Q4-28411	96mm	Chrome	£10	



Traditional Cup Handle			
Code	<b>Hole Centres</b>	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£13



Radius D F	landle		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28108	160mm	Chrome	£19

Hole Centres Finish

Brushed

Chrome

Price

£23



Square Knob				
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price	
Q4-28406	3mm	Chrome	£	



Square Pul	II Handle		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28408	32mm	Chrome	£21



Pull Handle	е		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28102	n/a	Chrome	£11
Q4-28101	n/a	Ceramic White	£8



Leather Pull Handle		
Code	Finish	Price
Q4-284	<b>39</b> Brown / Brass	£10
Q4-284	<b>41</b> Black / Black	£10

Brushed Block D Handle

Q4-28106 128mm

### ZANETI® VANGUARD

Vanguard's minimalist inset handle design is complemented with Zaneti Select's palette of 10 best selling door finishes. With 5 inset handle finishes to choose from you can create a bathroom unique to you when combined with Zaneti's 2 carcass colours and 9 different worktops.

#### **Door Finishes**



#### **Inset Handle Options**



For Worktop, Basin and Carcass choices see page 130.





First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

# OCEAN BLUE ZANETI® VANGUARD

This striking Ocean Blue finish creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC **Page 171** 

Lussolite Worktop

ge 171 Page 118

## Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.

Ocean Blue suits those looking for a elegant, and luxurious finish to their bathroom furniture.





#### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 



# GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® VANGUARD

## A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC Page 171

Lussolite Worktop

ge 171 Page 118

## Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

## GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETI® VANGUARD

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Gloss Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan Basin **Page 183** 

#### Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

# CARBON GREY ZANETI® VANGUARD

A contemporary colour choice with matt finish, Carbon Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Carbon Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with a matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC

Lussolite Worktop

Page 171 Page 118

## Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

# CONCRETE ZANETI® VANGUARD

## This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Zaneti range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC **Page 171** 

Metropolitan Basin **Page 183** 

#### Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

#### **ZANETI**® VANGUARD



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28501	£370
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28502	£370
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 850mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£147
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£135
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£135
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£135
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£135
White Levato Marble	Q4-28742	£135
Concrete	Q4-28465	£135
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£135
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£174
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£174

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28503	£382
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28504	£382
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 850mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary Wa	re	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£160
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£143
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£143
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£143
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£143
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£143
Concrete	Q4-28467	£143
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£143
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£194
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£194

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

£162



300 Standard Depth	300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard		Fascia Options	
Carcass Options			Finish	Door Set
Finish	Carcass	RRP	Gloss White	Q4-28561
Carcass - White	Q4-28518	£499	Matt Light Grey	Q4-28566
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28528	£499	Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28565
			Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28166
			Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28147
			White Levanto Marble	Q4-28568
Features	Dimensions		Concrete	Q4-28562
Soft Close Doors	Height 1930mm		Halifax Oak	Q4-28569
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm		Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28563
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm		Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28567

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28505	£370
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28506	£370
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary V	/are	
420 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin <b>O4-12116</b>	£175

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£171
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£155
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£155
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£155
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£155
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28740	£155
Concrete	Q4-28461	£155
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£155
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£202
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£202

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28507	£382
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28508	£382
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	
Featured Sanitary W	/are	
520 Semi-Recessed Ba	asin <b>Q4-12096</b>	£235

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP	
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£178	
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£162	
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£162	
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£162	
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£162	
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£162	
Concrete	Q4-28463	£162	
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£162	
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£213	
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£213	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



Carcass Options			
Finish	Carcass	RRP	
Carcass - White	Q4-28499	£393	
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28500	£393	

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£101
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£95
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£95
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£95
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£95
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28744	£95
Concrete	Q4-28492	£95
Halifax Oak	Q4-28495	£95
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£110
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£110

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

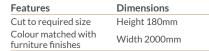
#### **ZANETI**® VANGUARD



Panel	RRP	
Q4-28509	£114	
Q4-28512	£107	
Q4-28559	£107	
Q4-28165	£107	
Q4-28146	£107	
Q4-28746	£107	
Q4-28511	£107	
Q4-28514	£107	
Q4-28515	£121	
Q4-28560	£121	
	Q4-28509 Q4-28512 Q4-28559 Q4-28165 Q4-28146 Q4-28746 Q4-28511 Q4-28514 Q4-28515	



Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth			
Finish	Panel	RRP	
Gloss White	Q4-28168	£178	
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28172	£149	
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28171	£149	
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28167	£149	
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28148	£149	
White Levato Marble	Q4-28173	£149	
Concrete	Q4-28174	£149	
Halifax Oak	Q4-28184	£149	
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28170	£229	
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28169	£229	



2000 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£114
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£105
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£105
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£105
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£105
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28745	£105
Concrete	Q4-28479	£105
Halifax Oak	Q4-28480	£105
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£121
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£121



\*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

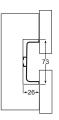
	Code	Finish	Size	Price
	Q4-28519	Anthracite	2350	£81
	Code	Finish	Size	Price
_	Q4-28522	Silver	2350	£81
	Code	Finish	Size	Price
	Q4-28517	White	2350	£81
	Code	Finish	Size	Price
	Code Q4-28520		<b>Size</b> 2350	Price £81

**Q4-28516** Brushed Brass 2350

#### **Handle Trim**

The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.





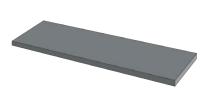
#### ZANETI° SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

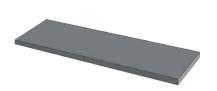
1520x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£153
Mid Grey	Q4-28805	£153
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£164
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£164
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£164
Jackson Pine	Q4-28806	£164
Halifax Oak	Q4-28804	£197



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 340mm
	Length 2000mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

2000x340 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£197
Mid Grey	Q4-28812	£197
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£215
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£215
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£215
Jackson Pine	Q4-28813	£215
Halifax Oak	Q4-28811	£285



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 22mm
High quality & Durable	Depth 225mm
	Length 1520mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1520X225 Laminate	e vvorktops	
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£109
Mid Grey	Q4-28819	£109
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£120
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£120
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£120
Jackson Pine	Q4-28820	£120
Halifax Oak	Q4-28818	£142





White Gloss





Levanto Marble

Mid Grey

Jura Slate







Chicago Concrete

Jackson Pine

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010





#### Seamlessly stylish

Lussolite's unique material qualities allow us to create shapes and curves, as well as sharper edges to designs, which go beyond the manufacturing capacity of traditional materials like granite worktops and vitreous china used in the manufacturing of washbasins. The result is a stand out stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blending to create a unique and sophisticated look to your bathroom.

#### LH Shown



#### Lussolite 1550 x 335/455 Basin Top

Worktop	Finish	RRP
Q4-17102	1550x335 Left Hand	£494
Q4-17103	1550x335 Right Hand	£494

<sup>\*</sup>Only compatible with 600mm basin units

#### **Practically perfect**

Lussolite Solid Surface Worktops are made using KRION™ which is a new generation solid surface, composed of 2/3 natural mineral and 1/3 latest-generation acrylic resins. Lussolite Worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous.

Lussolite worktops are a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof, it is anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive, it is tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and only requires minimum maintenance and is easy to clean.

#### Lussolite Workton

Edssonic Worktop		
Worktop	Size	RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225 12mm Solid White Top	£318
Q4-17110	1520x340 12mm Solid White Top	£406
Q4-17112	1820x340 12mm Solid White Top	£439
Q4-17113	1520x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£99
04-17114	1820x70 12mm Solid White Upstand	£99

### ZANETI® CLASSIC

Zaneti Classic introduces a traditional style to the Zaneti range through its classic shaker door styling with tongue and groove end panels.

Zaneti Classic has 5 luxurious door finish colours, suits 31 of Zaneti's handle styles and can be combined with any of the range's 3 carcass colours and 9 different worktops.

#### **Door Finishes**



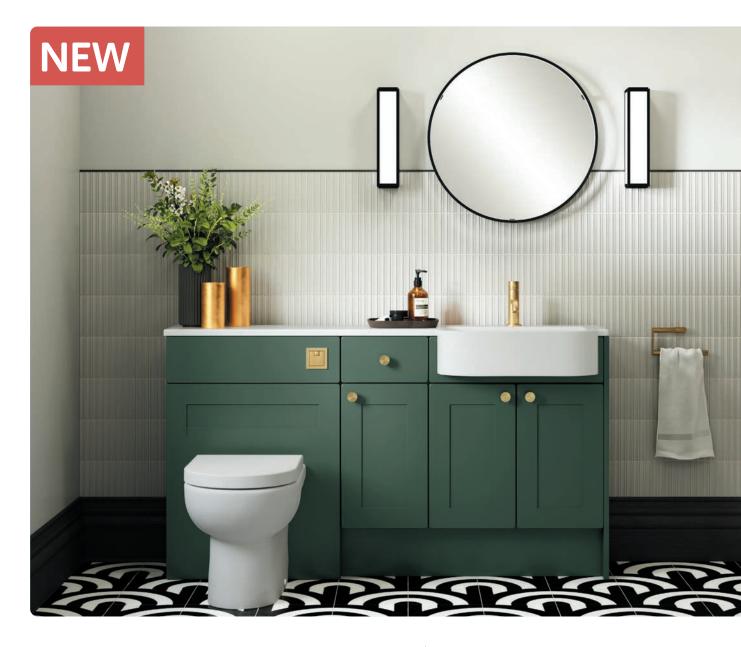
For Worktop, Basin, Handle and Carcass choices, see page 148.





### **BOSTON GREEN** ZANETI® CLASSIC

This stylish Boston Green with a matt finish offers a classic look, while bringing a bit of colour to any bathroom.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC

**Page 171** 

Lussolite Basin **Page 118** 

#### Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.





#### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 323.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 



# HENLEY BLUE ZANETI® CLASSIC

This simple and elegant, super matt white finish creates a perfect classic styling.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan Basin

Page 183

## Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Henley Blue's understated yet sophisticated finish perfectly complements the range's classic shaker style door design.





#### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 323.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 



# SATIN WHITE ZANETI® CLASSIC

This simple and elegant, super matt white finish creates a perfect classic styling.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC

Lussolite Worktop

Page 171 Page 118

## Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Satin White's understated yet sophisticated finish perfectly complements the range's classic shaker style door design.





#### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 



# DOVE GREY ZANETI® CLASSIC

Dove Grey's mid-tone creates a contrast which truly compliments the Zaneti Classic shaker style.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan Basin

Page 183

# Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

The Dove Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your classical bathroom furniture creating a truly elegant look.





## We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 



# TOWER GREY ZANETI® CLASSIC

A contemporary colour choice, Tower Grey sets a modern tone despite the classic shaker styling.



#### **Featured**



Kala WC Page 171

Metropolitan Basin

Page 183

# Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Combining this darker finish with super matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.





## We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 



# ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

## **ZANETI**® CLASSIC





Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28200	£329
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28201	£329
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28120	£329
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm	
	Depth 335mm	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28721	£167
Henley Blue	Q4-28750	£167
Boston Green	Q4-28769	£167
Dove Grey	Q4-28722	£167
Tower Grey	Q4-28723	£167
Featured Sanitary Wa	ire	
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£220
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£99
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£170



#### 600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRF
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£341
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28204	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28121	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm	
	Depth 335mm	
	11 611	- 1

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels

Fascia Set	RRP
Q4-28724	£199
Q4-28751	£199
Q4-28770	£199
Q4-28725	£199
Q4-28726	£199
re	
Q4-12160	£220
Q4-12170	£99
Q4-16277/78	£170
	Q4-28724 Q4-28751 Q4-28770 Q4-28725 Q4-28726 re Q4-12160 Q4-12170



#### 500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28207	£329
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28208	£329
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28122	£329
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28715	£190
Henley Blue	Q4-28738	£190
Boston Green	Q4-28767	£190
Dove Grey	Q4-28716	£190
Tower Grey	Q4-28717	£190
Featured Sanitary	/ Ware	
420 Semi-Recessed	l Basin <b>Q4-12116</b>	£175
Exposed carcass ca	n be covered by filler	panels

and plinths.



#### 600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28210	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28211	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28123	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm	

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28718	£199
Henley Blue	Q4-28739	£199
Boston Green	Q4-28768	£199
Dove Grey	Q4-28719	£199
Tower Grey	Q4-28720	£199
Featured Sanitary	/ Ware	
520 Semi Recessed	Basin <b>Q4-12096</b>	£235

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



#### 300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28230	£439
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28231	£439
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28126	£439
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 1900mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm	
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm	

#### **Fascia Options**

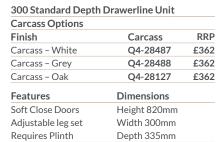
**Fascia Options** 

Door Set	RRP
Q4-28709/00	£222
Q4-28736/33	£222
Q4-28762/65	£222
Q4-28710/01	£222
Q4-28711/02	£222
	Q4-28709/00 Q4-28736/33 Q4-28762/65 Q4-28710/01

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.







Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28727	£114
Henley Blue	Q4-28752	£114
Boston Green	Q4-28771	£114
Dove Grey	Q4-28728	£114
Tower Grey	Q4-28729	£114

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth	Floor Cupboard	
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28222	£303
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28223	£303
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28125	£303

Dimensions

Height 820mm

Width 300mm

Depth 335mm

Depth 335mm

**Features** 

Soft Close Doors

Adjustable leg set

Requires 1 Door

Requires Plinth

Requires 1 Door

Requires Plinth

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£81
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	£81
Boston Green	Q4-28762	£81
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£81
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£81

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels



400 Standard Depth	Floor Cupboard	
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28181	£307
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28182	£307
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28183	£307
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 400mm	

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28754	£88
Henley Blue	Q4-28757	£88
Boston Green	Q4-28773	£88
Dove Grey	Q4-28755	£88
Tower Grey	Q4-28756	£88

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels



Carcass Options	(x2 Doors required with t	this unit
Finish	Carcass	RRF
Carcass - White	Q4-28214	£341
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28215	£341
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28124	£341
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm	
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm	
Requires Plinth		

<b>Door Options</b>	(x2 Doors required with	this unit)
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£81
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	£81
Boston Green	Q4-28762	£81
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£81
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£81
Exposed carcass ca and plinths.	an be covered by filler pa	nels



Finish	Carcass	RRF
Carcass - White	Q4-28197	£286
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28198	£286
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28199	£286
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Door	Height 820mm	
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm	
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm	
Requires Plinth		

200 Chandand Danth Tailet Dall Comband

4-28776 4-28779	£69 £69
4-28779	£69
	207
4-28780	£69
4-28777	£69
4-28778	£69
4-28588	£22
֡	24-28780 24-28777 24-28778 24-28588 ered by filler p



300 Standard Depth Open Shelf Unit				
Carcass Options				
Finish	Carcass	RRP		
Carcass - White	Q4-28585	£250		
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28586	£250		
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28587	£250		

Features	Dimensions	
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm	
Requires Plinth	Width 300mm	
	Depth 335mm	
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.		

# ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

# ZANETI® CLASSIC



300 Wall Cupboard		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RR
Carcass - White	Q4-28238	£24
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28239	£24
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28128	£24
Features	Dimensions	
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm	
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm	
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm	
End Panel Required		

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRI
Satin White	Q4-28700	£8
Henley Blue	Q4-28733	£8
Boston Green	Q4-28762	£8
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£8
Tower Grev	O4-28702	£8

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



60	00	Wall	Cupboard	

<b>Carcass Options</b>	(x2 Doors required with this unit)	
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28241	£296
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28242	£296
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28129	£296
Features	Dimensions	

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 2 Doors	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panels Required	

(x2 Doors required with this unit)	
Single Door	RRP
Q4-28700	£81
Q4-28733	£81
Q4-28762	£81
Q4-28701	£81
Q4-28702	£81
	Single Door Q4-28700 Q4-28733 Q4-28762 Q4-28701

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 640mm
T & G design	Width 220mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	

#### Wall Unit End Panel Finish Satin White

Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28758	£90
Henley Blue	Q4-28761	£90
Boston Green	Q4-28775	£90
Dove Grey	Q4-28759	£90
Tower Grey	Q4-28760	£90



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Height 180mm
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28712	£144
Henley Blue	Q4-28737	£144
Boston Green	Q4-28766	£144
Dove Grey	Q4-28713	£144
Tower Grey	Q4-28714	£144



Features	Dimensions
Cut to required size	Panel Height 340mm
Adjustable Plinth	Plinth Height 250mm
Colour matched with	
furniture finishes	

Front 1700 Bath P	anei	
Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28730	£392
Henley Blue	Q4-28753	£392
Boston Green	Q4-28772	£392
Dove Grey	Q4-28731	£392
Tower Grey	Q4-28732	£392



Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28703	£107
Henley Blue	Q4-28734	£107
Boston Green	Q4-28763	£107
Dove Grey	Q4-28704	£107
Tower Grey	Q4-28705	£107



Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28706	£248
Henley Blue	Q4-28735	£248
Boston Green	Q4-28764	£248
Dove Grey	Q4-28707	£248
Tower Grey	Q4-28708	£248

# ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

# **ZANETI**® HANDLES



Hex Bar		
Code	Finish	Price
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£11
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£11
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£13





Regent Handle			
Code	Finish	Price	
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£25	
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£25	
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£25	



Traditional Cup Handle			
Code	<b>Hole Centres</b>	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£13



Iraditional	Strap Handle		
Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28104	96mm	Chrome	£10



е		
Hole Centres	Finish	Price
n/a	Chrome	£11
n/a	Ceramic White	£8
	Hole Centres n/a	Hole Centres Finish n/a Chrome

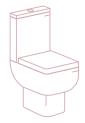


Leather Pull Handle			
Code	Finish	Price	
Q4-284	39 Brown / Brass	£10	
Q4-284	41 Black / Black	£10	



SANITARYWARE	152
Contemporary Suites	154
Traditional Suites	159
WC's	162
Individual Basins	182
Frames and Cisterns	190

# TOILET GUIDE



#### Close Coupled / Open Back

The most common type of toilet sold in the UK, the Close Coupled / Open Back is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan.

The cistern comes with Dual flush activation and the

The cistern comes with Dual flush activation and the open back pan is designed to allow for soil pipes that come out at a right angle to the left or right. It is also suitable for soil pipes that go straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

Soil pipe position options			
Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	•

See from page 162.



#### Close Coupled / Flush Fit

Like the Close Coupled / Open Back this is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan. With Dual flush activation, the pan fits flush against the wall concealing any pipe work leaving a tidier finish. This does however mean that the toilet can only be fitted with the soil pipe going straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

Soil pipe position options					
Left	Right	ght Wall Floor			
		•	•		

See from page 166.



#### Close Coupled / Extra Height

Again the Extra Height Close Coupled toilet is floor standing and the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan with Dual Flush activation. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users.

Check each individual toilet depending on flush or normal fit.

See from page 168.



#### Back to Wall

The back to wall pan is floor mounted, designed to fit flush against furniture and be used with a concealed cistern that is situated in the furniture. The toilet can also be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

Soil pipe position options			
Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	

See from page 170.



#### Back to Wall / Extra Height

Like the Back to wall pan, this is floor standing toilet, designed to fit flush against a furniture unit with a concealed cistern. The Again the toilet can be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

Soil pipe position options			
Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	

See from page 174.



#### Wall Hung

The wall hung pan is designed to fit on a Wall Hung Frame system which allows the toilet to sit clear of the floor. To fit a wall hung pan you need to be able to fit a frame system inside your wall cavity or box out to allow for the frame. The frame usually comes with a cistern and flush plate and an option of soil pipe connector meaning you have flexibility on where your waste pipe goes.

Soil pipe position options			
Left	Right	Wall	Floor
•	•	•	•

See from page 176.

# ORIGIN 62 RAK

# A contemporary, sleek& space saving design with multiple options.

The Origin 62's versatile design means it can fit into any style bathroom.









H770 W360 D730

Q4-12250 Corner Pan, Cistern & Seat £324



 H410 W360 D500

 Q4-12220 Back to Wall Pan
 £156

 Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat
 £74

 Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern
 £87



H820 W450 D475		
Q4-12251	Corner Basin 1TH	£89
Q4-12221	Full Pedestal	£59



H820 W52	20 D430 / W450	D370
Q4-12223	520x430 Basin 1TH	£79
Q4-12222	450x370 Basin 1TH	£79
Q4-12237	(520) Semi Pedestal	£79
Q4-12221	(Both) Full Pedestal	£59



520x430		
Q4-12224	520 Semi Re- cess Basin 1TH	£145

## We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range, see from **page 322.** 



- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, pefect for saving space.
- Corner basin & WC option, for those slightly smaller spaces.

# KALA RAK

# This minimalist design will fit well in any bathroom without becoming an aged look.

Designed to fit in compact spaces, but leave a lasting impact. The slight curve shape demonstrates the superior craftsmanship.





#### H830 W365 D625

Q4-12162	Std WC Pan	£187
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£109
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99



#### H830 W365 D625

Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan	£187
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£109
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99



#### H425 W360 D550

Q4-12160	Back to Wall Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£87



#### H425 W360 D550

Q4-12158	Back to Wall Bidet	£220



#### H325 W360 D550

Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£250
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99



#### H830 W550 D450

Q4-12164	550x450 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£99
Q4-12214	Semi Pedestal	£95
Q4-12163	Full Pedestal	£69



#### W520 D425

Q4-12165	520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH	£185

\*Minimum Furniture Depth 270mm

- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, pefect for saving space.
- Flush Fit WC option available.

# COMPACT RAK

# The Compact is a contemporary, sleek design and will work well with any colour palette.

The Compact offers a full range of items to compliment cloakrooms, en-suites, and family bathrooms.



## **Clean Rim Technology**

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.



- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, pefect for saving space.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.





#### H765 W360 D615

<b>Q4-12202</b> Std. WC Pan	£161
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£137
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£109



H815 W360 D625	
Q4-12205 Tall Flush Fit WC Pan	£303
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£137
O4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£109



#### H815 W360 D625

Q4-12206 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£303
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£137
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£109



H450 W370 D510	
Q4-12149 Back to Wall Pan	£231
Q4-12154 Rimless Soft Close Seat	£109
O4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£87



# H400 W370 D510 Q4-12058 Back to Wall Pan £231 Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat £109 Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern £87



W370 D520	
Q4-12063 Wall-Hung Pan	£260
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£109



#### W550 D410

VV330 D410	
<b>Q4-12069</b> 550 x 410 - 1 Tap Hole	£103
<b>Q4-12070</b> 550 x 410 - 2 Tap Hole	£103
Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal	£88
O4-12064 Full Pedestal	£69



#### W460 D360

VV400 D300	
<b>Q4-12067</b> 460 x 360 - 1 Tap Hole	£103
<b>Q4-12068</b> 460 x 360 - 2 Tap Hole	£103
Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal	£88
Q4-12065 Full Pedestal	£69



#### W450 D215

<b>Q4-12072</b> 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole LH	£86
<b>Q4-12073</b> 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole RH	£86
<b>O4-12074</b> 450 x 215 - 2 Tap Hole	£86



#### W550 D415

Q4-12075 550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH £200 Q4-12076 550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH £200

\*Minimum Furniture Depth 262mm



#### W450 D360

**Q4-12148** 450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH) **£200** 

\*Minimum Furniture Depth 220mm



#### W315 D315

Q4-12071 Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole

£108

# SERIES 600 RAK

# Series 600 has a wide variety to choose from, giving you the option of a little personality.

The short projection offers a space-saving solution, perfect for en-suites or cloakrooms. Finished in high quality ceramic.





H775	W365	D595

Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£179
Q4-12201	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£150
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£99



H400 W350 D500		
Q4-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£220
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Con- cealed Cistern	£87



H300 W350 D500		
Q4-12215 Wall Hung Pan	£250	
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£99	



W520 D425		
Q4-12114	520 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£99
Q4-12115	520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£99





£69

#### W520 D425

VV 320 D42	23	
Q4-12114	520 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£99
Q4-12115	520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£99
Q4-12110	Full Pedestal	£69



W400 D365		
Q4-12112	400 Cloakroom Basin – 1TH	£95
Q4-12113	400 Basin – 2TH	£95
Q4-12065	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£69

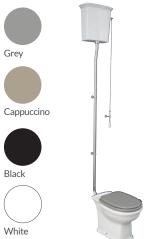


W420 D345		
Q4-12116	420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£175
Q4-12117	420 Semi Recessed Basin	£175

2TH \*Minimum Furniture Depth 255mm



# WASHINGTON RAK



#### W360 D580

Q4-12316	Low & High Level WC Pan	£310
Q4-12318	High Level Lever Cistern	£259
Q4-12326	High Level Fittings & Pipe	£385
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£119
O4-12321	Wooden Grev Soft Close Seat	£119



Q4-12316	Low & High Level WC Pan	£310
Q4-12317	Low Level Cistern	£225
Q4-12319	Low Level Fittings & Pipe	£145
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£119

# Washington is an elegant and timeless piece, perfect for period homes.

The Victorian style makes this suite perfect for larger bathrooms and will ensure you continue your authentic look throughout the whole of your house.





#### W360 D705

Q4-12309	Closed Coupled Pan	£241
Q4-12310	Lever Cistern	£165
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£119
O/I-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£110



#### W360 D560

Q4-12312 Wall Hung Pan	£265
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£119
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£119
O4-12321 Wooden Grev Soft Close Seat	£119



#### W360 D580

<b>Q4-12311</b> Bidet	£189
-----------------------	------



#### W560 D420

<b>Q4-12314</b> 560 Basin 1 Tap Hole £10	
	.09
Q4-12315 Full Pedestal £	84



#### H880 W830 D580

Q4-12180 Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH £769

# CHANCERY

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>

The Chancery suite adds stunning curves and detail to the traditional bathroom look.





H865 W490 D725		
Q4-19117	Std. WC Pan	£226
Q4-19116	Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£179
Q4-19115	White Wood Seat	£129



W600 D49	95	
Q4-19121	600x495 Basin – 1 TH	£184
Q4-19122	600x495 Basin - 2 TH	£184
Q4-19118	Full Pedestal	£64



W500 D380		
Q4-19120	500x380 Cloak Basin – 2 TH	£128
Q4-19118	Full Pedestal	£64

## We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range, see from **page 321.** 





H880 W8	30 D580	
Q4-12180	Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH	£769



Basin Taps		
Q4-43024	Balmoral Basin Taps	£128
Q4-43025	Balmoral Bath Taps	£159



Hatfield		
Ref	Finish	
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	
Size	BTU	Price
945 x 640	1778	£769

- Matching upstands, for traditional styling continuity.
- Cistern with ceramic lever for true authenticity.
- White wooden seat, to complete the look.
- Two tap hole basin option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.

# RICHMOND

## **L**inea<sup>™</sup>



#### H2000(Adj.) W510 D670

Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan	£243
Q4-31017 High Level Cistern	£184
Q4-31074 High Level Pipe/Bracket set	£514
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£226
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£226



#### H1150 W510 D670

Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan	£243
Q4-31015 Low Level Cistern	£237
Q4-31073 Low Level Flush Pipe	£121
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£226
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£226





#### H820 W470 D690

Q4-31018 Close Coupled Pan	£243
Q4-31019 Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£185
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£226
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£226



## H410 W360 D520

Q4-31011 BTW WC Pan	£254
Q4-31016 White Wood Seat	£226
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat	£226



#### H900

<b>Q4-31002</b> 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£156
<b>Q4-31004</b> 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£174
Q4-31072 Chrome Basin Stand	£370



#### H855

<b>Q4-31002</b> 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£156
<b>Q4-31004</b> 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£174
<b>Q4-31005</b> 560x450 Basin – 3 Tap Hole	£174
<b>Q4-31006</b> 600x470 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£197
O4-31071 Full Pedestal	£114



#### W420 D450

Q4-31010 Corner Basin – 1 Tap Hole £



#### H405 W390 D565

Q4-31013 Bidet - 1 Tap Hole £356

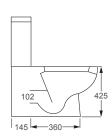
# CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Open Back









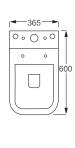
## RAK Kala

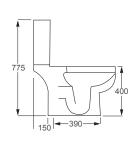
Itulu		
Q4-12162	Std WC Pan	£187
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£109
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99

#### Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern







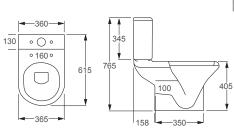
# RAK Series 600

261162 000		
Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£179
Q4-12201	Top Flush Cistern	£150
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£99

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- · Short projection.
- Water inlet right or left.
- · Quick release seat.





## RAK Compact

Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£161
Q4-12203	Top Flush Cistern	£137
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£109

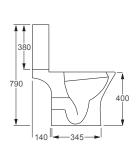
#### Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right or left.
- · Quick release seat.







#### RAK Resort

Q4-12255	Open Rimless WC Pan	£231
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern

# We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. see from page 320.

See our full range of Taps from page 318.









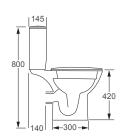
# CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Open Back









## RAK

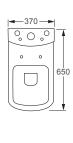
Morning		
Q4-12273	Std WC Pan	£161
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£109
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£99

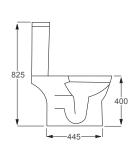
#### Technical Information



- Rimless WC.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern







#### RAK Summit

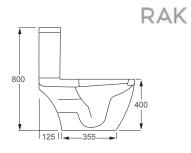
Q4-12212	Std. WC Pan	£275
Q4-12213	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£145
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£109

#### Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- 6/3 litre cistern







#### Metropolitan

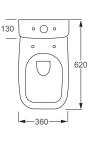
Q4-12210	Std. WC Pan	£306
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£184
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£109

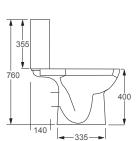
#### Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- · Short projection.
- 6/3 litre cistern







## RAK Origin 62

Q4-12225 Pan Cistern & Soft Close Seat £324

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat. • Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- · Short projection.
- 6/3 litre cistern

## We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour Furniture Range see from page 68.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.







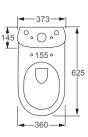


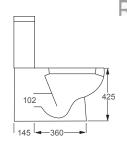
# CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Closed Back









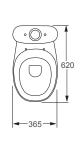
## RAK Kala

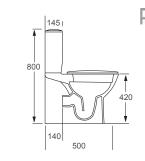
Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan	£18
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£10
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£9

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.





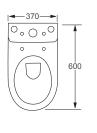


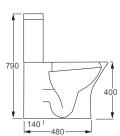
## RAK Morning

Q4-12275	Flush Fit Pan	£16:
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£109
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£99

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.
- 6/3 litre cistern







# RAK Resort

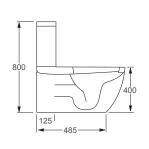
Q4-12256	Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£231
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109

#### Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- · Rimless WC.







#### RAK Metropolitan

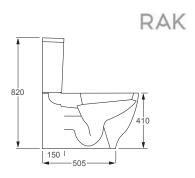
Q4-12240	Flush Fit WC Pan	£306
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£184
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£109

#### Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- · Short projection.







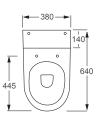
Q4-12227	Flush Fit WC Pan	£326
Q4-12231	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£109
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£149

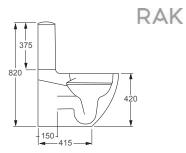
#### Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.





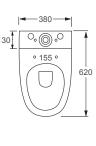


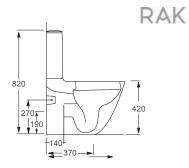
Q4-12343	Flush Fit WC Pan	£390
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£190
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£115

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat. • Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.
- 6/3 litre cistern.







#### Sensation

Q4-12306	Flush Fit WC Pan	£424
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£190
04-12305	Soft Close Seat	£115



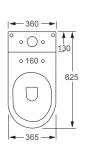
- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.

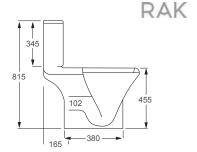
# CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Extra High









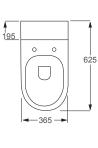
#### Compact Open Back

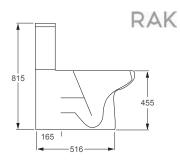
Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£303
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£137
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£109

#### Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- Tall WC.
- · Short projection.







#### **Compact Closed Back**

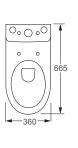
Q4-12205	Tall Closed Back WC Pan	£303
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£137
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£109

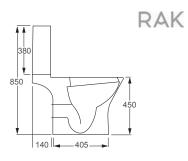
#### Technical Information



- · Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- Tall WC.
- Short projection.







#### Resort Open Back

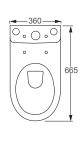
Q4-12253	Tall Open Rimless WC Pan	£411
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£99

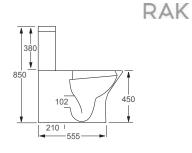
#### Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- · Water inlet right or left.
- · Rimless WC.







#### Resort Closed Back

Q4-12254	Tall Flush Fit Rimless Pan	£411
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
04-12154	Soft Close Seat	£99

#### Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.

## We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour Furniture Range see from page 68.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.







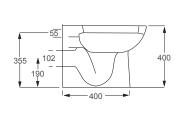


# BACK TO WALL TOILETS









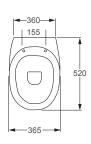
# RAK Origin 62

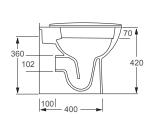
Q4-12220	Back to Wall Pan	£156
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£74
Q4-12239	Deluxe Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- · Short projection.







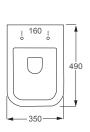
#### RAK Morning

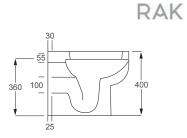
Q4-12276	Back to Wall Pan	£190
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.







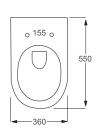
#### Series 600

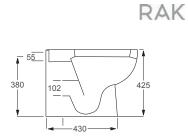
04-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£220
	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.







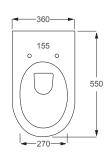
Q4-12160	Back to Wall Pan	£220
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£79

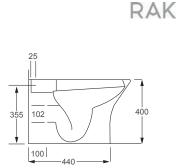
#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat. Quick release seat.

• Short projection WC.





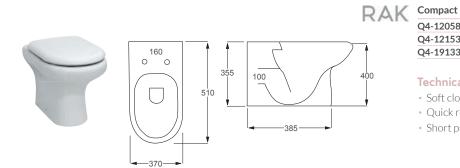


#### Resort

Q4-12257	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£250
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.

# BACK TO WALL TOILETS

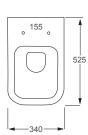


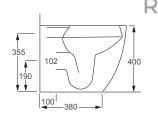
Q4-12058	Back to Wall Pan	£231
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Short projection WC.







## RAK Metropolitan

Q4-12087	Back to Wall Pan	£316
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information



- Soft closing seat. • Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.

		K/
380 380	355   100 <sup>1</sup>   -305-	420

## RAK Des

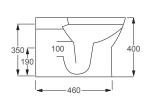
Q4-12340	Back to Wall Pan	£310
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£115
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.







## RAK Summit

Q4-12118	Back to Wall Pan	£290
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£10
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79



- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

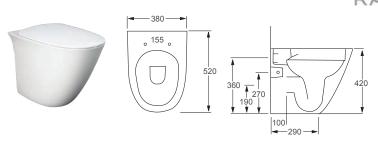
# -360-190 100

## RAK Moon

Q4-12228	Back to Wall Pan	£300
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£149
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

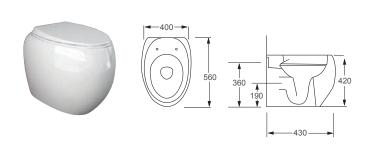


#### RAK Sensation

Q4-12302	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£380
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£115
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- · Rimless WC.
- · No lateral holes.
- · Hidden fixation system.



## RAK

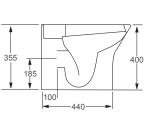
Q4-12327	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£921
Q4-12328	Soft Close Seat	£269
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- No lateral holes.
- · Hidden fixation system.







#### Feeling - Grey

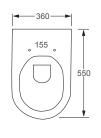
Q4-12349	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£504
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	£145
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£79

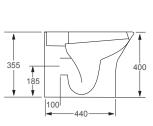
#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat. • Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

RAK







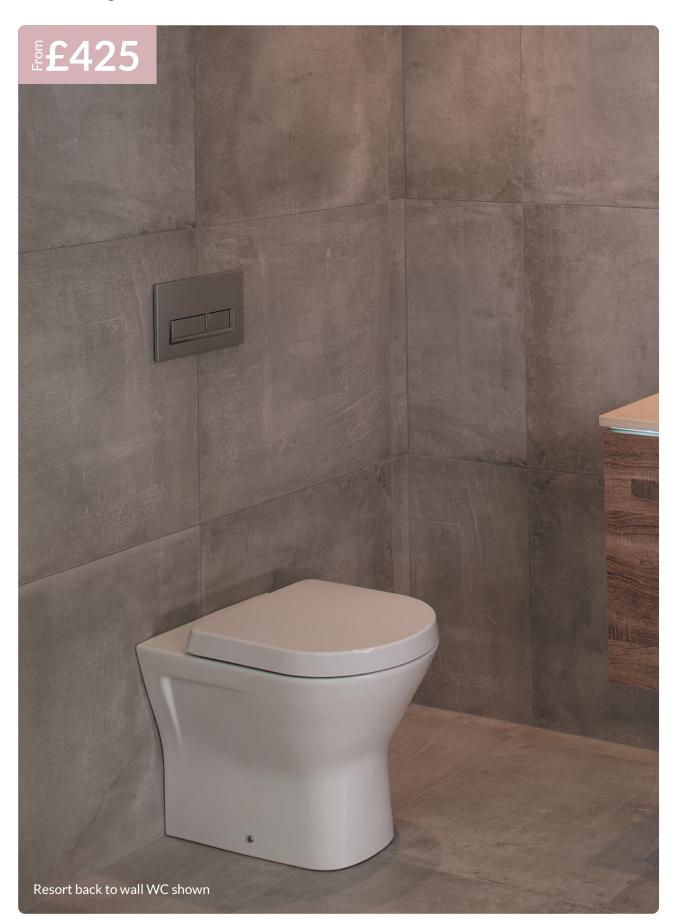
#### RAK Feeling - Black

Q4-12350	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£504
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	£145
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£87

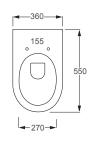
- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

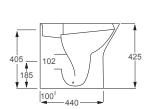
# BACK TO WALL TOILETS

Extra High









## RAK

Q4-12293	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£326
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

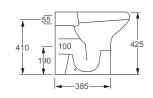
#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.

Resort High

- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.

# 。155。



#### RAK Compact High

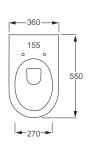
RAK

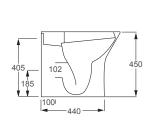
Q4-12149	Back to Wall Pan	£231
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- · Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.







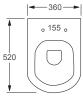
#### Resort Extra High

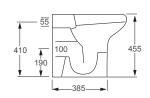
Q4-12272	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£390
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.







#### RAK Compact Extra High

Q4-12151	Back to Wall Pan	£220
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£79

#### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.

## We recommend

The Zaneti Architect Furniture Range see from page 78.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.





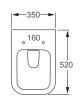


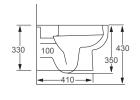


# WALL HUNG TOILETS









RAK Series 6

Q4-12215	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£25
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£9

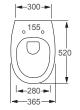
- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

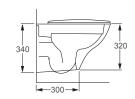
## RAK

## Morning

Q4-12277	Wall Hung Pan	£190
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£99







## Technical Information

- · Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Requires frame system.

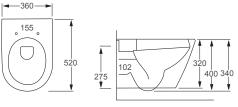
# RAK

#### Resort

Q4-12258	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£266
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109

- Technical Information · Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- · Quick release seat.
- · Requires frame system.





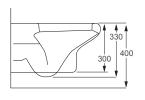
## RAK

#### Compact

Q4-12063	Wall-Hung Pan	£260
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£109



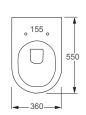


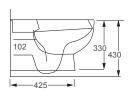


#### Technical Information



- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.





# RAK

Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£250
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£99

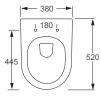
#### Technical Information

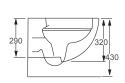


- Soft closing seat. • Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.

## RAK

Q4-12341	Wall Hung Pan	£310
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£115

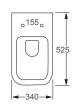


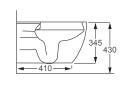


- Soft closing seat.
- · Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.

# WALL HUNG TOILETS







## RAK

RAK

#### Metropolitan

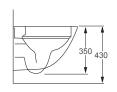
	£316
Q4-12130 Soft-Close Seat	£109

#### Technical Information



- · Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- · Quick release seat.





#### Sensation

Q4-12301	Mini Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£360
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£115

#### Technical Information



- Soft closing seat. • Requires frame system.
- Quick release seat.
- · Rimless WC.
- Hidden fixings.

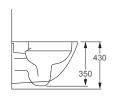
# RAK

#### Sensation

Q4-12300	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£380
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£115



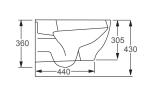




#### Technical Information



- Soft closing seat. • Requires frame system.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Hidden fixings.



#### Moon

Q4-12229	Wall Hung Pan	£300
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£149

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.

### RAK



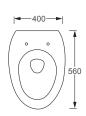
### Summit

Q4-12332	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£320
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£109

### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- · Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.







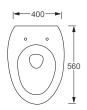
### RAK Cloud

Q4-12329	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£794
Q4-12328	Soft Close Seat	£269

### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- · Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.







### **Cloud Matt**

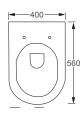
RAK

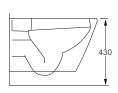
Q4-12330	Matt Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£1,041
Q4-12331	Matt Soft Close Seat	£319

### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.





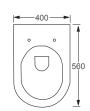


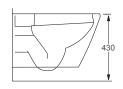
### RAK Feeling - Grey

Q4-12352	Wall Hung Pan	£504
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	£145

### Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.





### RAK Feeling - Black

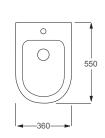
Q4-12351	Wall Hung Pan	£504
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	£145

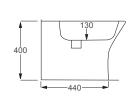
- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

### BIDETS









### Resort

RAK

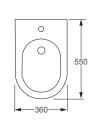
Q4-12259 Back to Wall Bidet

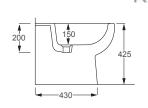
### Technical Information

£239

£220

- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- · Floor mounted.





### RAK Kala Q4-12158 Back to Wall Bidet

- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.

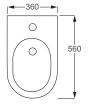
### RAK

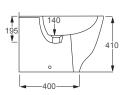
Moon

Q4-12230 Back to Wall Bidet

£335



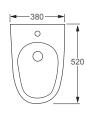


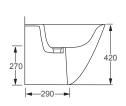


### Technical Information

- · One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- · Floor mounted.







### RAK

Sensation

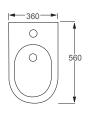
Q4-12304 Back to Wall Bidet

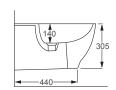
£380

### Technical Information

- · One tap hole.
- · Integrated overflow.
- · Floor mounted.







### RAK

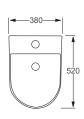
Q4-12233 Wall Hung Bidet

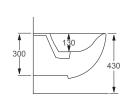
£335



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- · Wall mounted.







### RAK Des

Q4-12344 Wall Hung Bidet

£310

### Technical Information

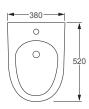
- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.

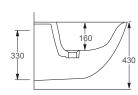
Sensation

Q4-12303 Wall Hung Bidet

£380



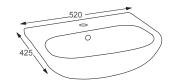




- One tap hole.
- · Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.

### SEMI - RECESSED





### RAK Kala

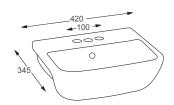
Q4-12165	520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH	£185
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

### **Technical Information**



- 520 x 425 x 147
- · Minimum furniture depth 270mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





### RAK

### Series 600

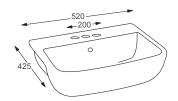
Q4-12116	420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£175
Q4-12117	420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£175
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

### **Technical Information**



- · 420 x 345 x 165
- · Minimum furniture depth 255mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.





### RAK

### Series 600

Compact

Compact

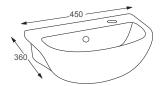
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33
Q4-12199	520 Semi Recessed Basin 11H	£180

### **Technical Information**



- 520 x 425 x 190
- · Minimum furniture depth 265mm.
- · Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





### RAK

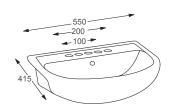
Q4-12148	450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH)	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





- 450 x 360 x 185
- · Minimum furniture depth 220mm.
- · Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





### RAK

Q4-12075	550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£200
Q4-12076	550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

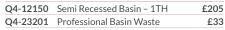


- 550 x 415 x 195
- · Minimum furniture depth 262mm.
- · Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be

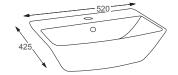
### SEMI - RECESSED & SIT-ON

### RAK

### Summit







### **Technical Information**



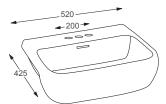
- 520 x 425 x 140
- 1 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

### RAK

### Metropolitan

Q4-12096	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£235
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





### **Technical Information**



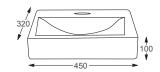
- 520 x 425 x 180
- Minimum furniture depth 275mm.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



### Naples

Q4-19306	450 Sit on Basin	£226
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





### Technical Information



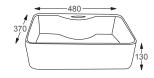
- 450 x 320 x 100
- · Sit on basin only.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



### Rome

Q4-19308	480 Sit on Basin	£249
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





### **Technical Information**



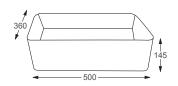
- 480 x 370 x 130
- · Sit on basin only.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

### RAK

### Moon Square

Q4-12271	500 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



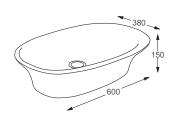




- 500 x 360 x 145
- Sit on basin only.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

### SIT-ON BASINS





Q4-12308	600 Sit on Basin	£249
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

### **Technical Information**



- 600 x 380 x 150
- O Tap hole.

Sensation

 Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

### **¹**Linea •

### Parma

Q4-19307	420 Sit on Basin	£205
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

Technical Information
100 100 175



- 420 x 420 x 175
- 0 Tap hole.
- · Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





420

### RAK

### Moon Round

Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

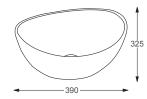
### **Technical Information**



- 420 x 420 x 145
- O Tap hole.
- · Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow







### RAK

Q4-12289	390 Sit on Basin	£146
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

### **Technical Information**



• 390 x 325

Shell

- O Tap hole.
- · Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

### We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect Furniture Range see from page 38.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.



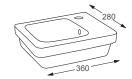






### WALL HUNG BASINS





### RAK

### Resort

Q4-12266	360 Slimline 1TH Basin RH	£99
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

### **Technical Information**



- 360 x 280
- 1 Tap hole, right hand.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

### RAK

### Series 600

Q4-12112	400 1TH Basin	£95
Q4-12113	400 2TH Basin	£95
Q4-12065	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£69
04-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

### **Technical Information**



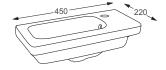
- 400 x 365
- 1 & 2 Tap hole.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

### RAK

### Resort

Q4-12267	450 Slimline Basin	£109
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33





400

### **Technical Information**

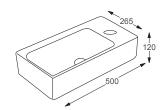


- 450 x 220
- 1 Tap hole, right hand.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



Evolve		
Q4-30100	500x265 Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



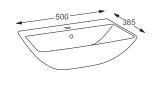


### **Technical Information**



- 500 x 265
- 1 Tap hole, right hand.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow





### RAK Summit

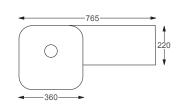
Q4-12123	500 x 385 Basin	£149
Q4-12122	400 x 310 Basin	£139
Q4-12121	Semi Pedestal (500 Only)	£69
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

- 500 x 385
- 1 Tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

### WALL HUNG BASINS







### RAK Petite Square

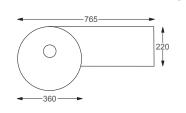
Q4-12357	LH Basin & Ledge	£29
Q4-12358	RH Basin & Ledge	£29

### **Technical Information**



- 765 x 360
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.

Q	



### RAK Petite Round

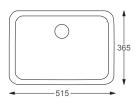
Q4-12355	LH Basin & Ledge	£29
Q4-12356	RH Basin & Ledge	£29



- 765 x 360
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.

### INSET BASINS





### RAK Cleo

Q4-12297	Inset Basin	£191
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

### **Technical Information**



- 515 x 365
- O Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow





### RAK Emma

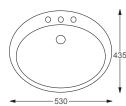
Q4-12296	Inset Basin	£119
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

### **Technical Information**



- 400 x 400
- O Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow





### Jessica

RAK

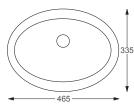
Q4-12294	Inset Basin 1TH	£101
Q4-12295	Inset Basin 2TH	£101
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

### **Technical Information**



- 530 x 435
- 1 & 2 Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow





### RAK LIII

Q4-12299	Inset Basin	£107
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33

### **Technical Information**



- 465 x 335
- O Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to freeflow

### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. see from **page 320.** 

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 





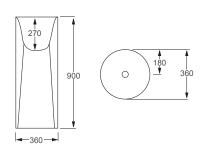




### FREESTANDING BASINS









### Petite Round

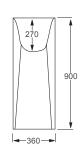
Q4-12345 Round Freestanding Basin

£699

### **Technical Information**

- 360 x 360 x 900
- O Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin.







### Petite Square

RAK

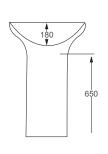
Q4-12346 Square Freestanding Basin

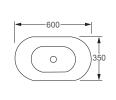
£699

### **Technical Information**

- 360 x 360 x 900
- 0 Tap hole.
- · Freestanding Basin.







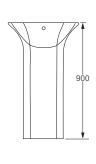
Q4-12347 Freestanding Basin

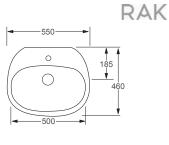
£839

### **Technical Information**

- 600 x 350
- O Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin.







### Sensation

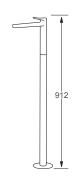
Q4-12348 Freestanding Basin

£749

### **Technical Information**

- 550 x 460 x 900
- 1 Tap hole.
- Freestanding Basin.





1 01110		
Q4-12359	Freestanding Basin Mixer Chrome	£960
Q4-12360	Freestanding Basin Mixer Matt Black	£1,200

### **Technical Information**



• 912 High.

• Minimum operation pressure 1.00 Bar

### FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS



### **GROHE**

3 in 1 Wall	Frame System	
W525 D15	5	
Front Acces	SS	
Dual Flush		
. ,	rame & Cistern, Brack- e Flush Plate	
Q4-05101	0.82m Frame System	£489
Q4-05102	1.00m Frame System	£489
Q4-05103	1.13m Frame System	£366



### **GROHE**

Adagio Cor	ncealed Cistern	
H340 W390	D146	
Front & Top	Access	
Dual Flush		
Includes, Flu	ısh Pipe & Dual Button	
Q4-05319	Side Supply Cistern	£110
Q4-05320	Bottom Supply Cistern	£110





Slimline Co	oncealed Cistern	
H365 W43	4 D135	
Front & Top	Access	
Includes Ro	und Dual Flush	
Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£14:
Q4-16278	Square Dual Flush Button	£2
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£3-





## LineaPlan Concealed Cistern H355 W310 D140 Top Access Includes Flush Pipe & Round Dual Flush Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern £87

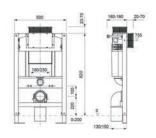




LineaPlan	Concealed Cistern	
H340 W29	6 D142	
Top Access		
Includes Flu	ısh Pipe & Round Chrome Dual Flush	
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£87
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£46
Q4-19135	Black Button	£46

### FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS







### 820 Wall Hung WC Frame

Top or Front Access

Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates

Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L for water saving requirements

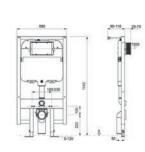
Supplied with pre wall installation

kit, including extension bolts

Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe

**Q4-23100** 820 Wall Hung WC Frame £4







### 1120 Wall Hung WC Frame

Top or Front Access

Suitable for Linea Flush Plates

20mm Adjustable legs

Supplied with pre wall installation kit, including extension bolts

Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or

4.5L/3L for water saving requirements

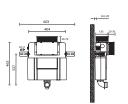
Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe

Q4-23101 1120 Wall Hung WC Frame

£430

£229







### 820 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access

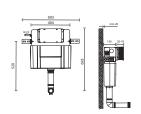
Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates

Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L

Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

**Q4-23102** 820 Concealed Cistern £229







### 980 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access

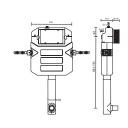
Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates

Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L

Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

Q4-23103 980 Concealed Cistern







### 1180 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access

Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates

Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L

Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

**Q4-23104** 1180 Concealed Cistern £229

### FLUSH PLATES







### **Trend Chrome Flush Plate**

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23105 Trend Chrome

£87

£87





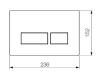


### **Trend Satin Flush Plate**

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23106 Trend Satin







### ↑Linea™ Trend Matt Black Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23109 Trend Matt Black

£78







### **↑Linea** Zone Chrome Flush Plate

Zone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23113 Zone Chrome

£48







### Zone Satin Flush Plate

Zone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

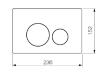
Q4-23114 Zone Satin

£47

## ~

### FLUSH PLATES







### Iso Chrome Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23107 Iso Chrome £87





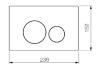


### Iso Satin Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23108 Iso Satin £87







### Iso Matt Black Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23110 Iso Matt Black £87







### Mode Chrome Flush Plate

Mode Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23111 Mode Chrome

£48

### We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. see from **page 320.** 

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** 









# BATHS We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 80 baths in stock to choose from. In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched. See pages 194-283 Celsius range shown. See page 248 for further details



BATHS	194
Bath Planner	198
Whirlpool System	203
Baths	206
Freestanding Baths	268



### carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on thebanks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for their short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850's.

### The name for haths

As times changed the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and before long, the Carron Company began to manufacture sinks and baths but as the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes our baths great, craftsmanship.

### Hand crafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us so confident in our products that we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



### Carron's unique triple-layer reinforcement system

### The **Carronite**<sup>™</sup> experience

CarroniteTM was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron Bathrooms baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only CarroniteTM baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system come with a 30 year guarantee - proof of the confidence we have in CarroniteTM.



BATH INDEX Use this quick reference index to quickly find your way around the 200+ baths we can supply.

### Single Ended Rathtubs

Single End	led Bathtu	bs	
			1250
Urban Sit Bathtub	Page 239		
1250x725			
5mm	Q4-02445 £440		0 0
Carronite	Q4-02446 £686		
			4.400
			1400
Delta	Page 230		
1400x700			
5mm Carronite	Q4-02047 £478 Q4-02048 £827		
Carronite	Q4-02046 £627		
Imperial	Page 236	-	
1400x700			
5mm Correction	Q4-02455 £365		€0 €
Carronite	Q4-02456 £647		
			1500
			1300
Arc	Page 225		
1500 x 700	O4-02443 £347		0 0
5mm Carronite	Q4-02443 £347 Q4-02444 £638		
	Q. 02 2000		
Eco Axis	Page 227		
1500 x 700	0.1.00000 0071		e. 18
5mm Carronite	Q4-02029 £371 Q4-02030 £668		.,
Carronite	Q4-02030 L000		
Delta	Page 230		
1500 x 700	1 age 200		
5mm	Q4-02051 £478		
Carronite	Q4-02052 £827		
Eco Intogra	Daga 212		
Eco Integra 1500 x 700	Page 213		
5mm	Q4-02447 £432		<b>6</b> 01
Carronite	Q4-02448 £718		
Imperial	Page 236		
1500 x 700	04.00400 00/5		<b>60</b> G
5mm Carronite	Q4-02108 £365 Q4-02109 £647		
Carronice	Q102107 2017		
Eco Matrix	Page 228		. 7
1500 x 700	04.00400 0074		@ B
5mm Carronite	Q4-02122 £371 Q4-02123 £668		
Carronite	Q+-02123 L000		
Profile	Page 219		
1500 x 700	1 450 217		
5mm	Q4-02418 £430		0 1
Carronite	Q4-02419 £760		
Quantum	Page 207		
1500 x 700	F 48C 207		
5mm	Q4-02141 £371		O 1
Carronite	Q4-02142 £671		
Quantum Interes	Dana 04.4		
Quantum Integra 1500 x 700	Page 214		
5mm	Q4-02165 £432		0 0
Carronite	Q4-02166 £718		
			1600
Eco Axis	Page 227		
1600 x 700			ø iš
5mm	Q4-02033 £371		9 19
Carronite	Q4-02034 £668		
Camden	Page 270		
1600 x 700			10
5mm	Q4-02555 £430		• 0
Carronite	Q4-02556 £760		

### Single Ended Bathtubs

Eco Integra	Pa	ge 213	
1600 x 700			-01
5mm	Q4-02449		• •1
Carronite	Q4-02450	£718	
Delta	Pa	ge 231	
1600 x 700			-01
5mm	Q4-02055	£478	
Carronite	Q4-02056	£827	
Imperial	Pa	ge 237	
1600 x 700			-
5mm	Q4-02110	£365	60 (3
Carronite	Q4-02111	£647	
Eco Matrix	Pa	ge 228	
1600 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02124	£371	@ I3
Carronite	Q4-02125	£668	
Profile	Pa	ge 219	
1600 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02420	£430	0 1
Carronite	Q4-02421	£760	
Quantum	Pa	ge 207	
1600 x 700			0 1
5mm	Q4-02143	£371	,
Carronite	Q4-02144	£671	
Quantum Integra	Pa	ge 215	
1600 x 700			0 0
5mm	Q4-02167		0 0
Carronite	Q4-02168	£718	
Sigma	Pa	ge 232	
1600 x 750			
5mm Carronite	Q4-02442 Q4-02454	£636 £978	
Carronite	Q4-02434	£7/0	
Quantum	Pa	ge 207	
1600 x 800			0 1
5mm	Q4-02145	£515	
Carronite	Q4-02146	£792	
			165
Axis	Pa	ge 227	
<b>1650 x 700</b> 5mm	Q4-02585	£371	@ B
Carronite	Q4-02586		
Camden	n-	ge 270	
Camden 1650 x 700	Pa	ge 270	
5mm	Q4-02557	£430	• 0
Carronite	Q4-02558	£760	
Delta	Pa	ge 231	
1650 x 700	ı a	G- 201	
5mm	Q4-02059	£478	
Carronite	Q4-02060		
Quantum Integra	Pa	ge 215	
1650 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02523	£432	0 0
Carronite	Q4-02524	£718	
			167
Delta	Pa	ge 231	
<b>1675 x 700</b> 5mm	Q4-02063	£478	
Carronite	Q4-02063 Q4-02064	£827	

### **Single Ended Bathtubs**

				– 167 <u>!</u>
Imperial	Pa	ge 237		
1675 x 700				
5mm	Q4-02112	£365		60 (1
Carronite	Q4-02113	£647		
				- 170
Arc	Pa	ge 225		1700
1700 x 700	га	ge ZZJ		
5mm	Q4-02013	£331		0 (
Carronite	Q4-02014	£668		
	-			
Eco Axis	Pa	ge 227		
1700 x 700	04.02027	C274		ø (š
5mm Carronite	Q4-02037 Q4-02038			
Carronne	Q 1 02000	2000		
Brittania Victoria	Pa	ge 238		
1700 x 700		80 200		
5mm	Q4-02043	£368		0 1
Carronite	Q4-02044	£620		
Cd	De	~~ 270		
Camden 1700 x 700	Ра	ge 270		
1/00 x /00 5mm	Q4-02559	£430		• 0
Carronite	Q4-02560	£760		
	,			
Delta	Pa	ge 231		
1700 x 700	ı a	G- T-1		30
5mm	Q4-02067	£478		
Carronite	Q4-02068	£827		
Fan Interior		~~ 040		
Eco Integra	Pa	ge 312		
<b>1700 x 700</b> 5mm	Q4-02402	£432		0 0
Carronite	Q4-02403			
			_	
Imperial	Pa	ge 237		
1700 x 700				
5mm	Q4-02114			<b>60</b> G
Carronite	Q4-02115	£647		
Eco Matrix	Pa	ge 228		
1700 x 700	га	ge 220		
5mm	Q4-02126	£371		· ·
Carronite	Q4-02127	£668		
Profile	Pa	ge 219		
1700 x 700	0.4.00.400	6400		0 1
5mm Carronite	Q4-02422 Q4-02423	£430 £760		
Carronite	Q+-02+23	L/00		
Quantum	Pa	ge 208		
1700 x 700				
5mm	Q4-02151	£371		0 1
Carronite	Q4-02152	£671		
Quantum Integra	Pa	ge 215		
1700 x 700				
5mm	Q4-02169	£432		0 0
Carronite	Q4-02170	£718	A	
Swallow	Da	ge 229		
1700 x 700	ra	DC 227		
5mm	Q4-02221	£334		
8mm	Q4-02223	£437		
Carronite	Q4-02222	£682	-	
	_	0.15		
Urban	Pa	ge 242		
<b>1700 x 725</b> 5mm	Q4-02363	£473		0 6
Carronite	Q4-02363 Q4-02364	£720		
Arc	Pa	ge 225	1900	
1700 x 750	04.02045	CAEA		0 0
5mm Carronite	Q4-02015 Q4-02016	£454 £742		
Carronne	Q-1-02010	L/7L		
Brittania Classic Sup	ner Deen	Page		
Di ittailla Ciassic SU[	CI Deeh	238		
				0 0
1700 x 750 5mm Carronite	Q4-02045 Q4-02046	£631 £950		0 0

### **Single Ended Bathtubs**

Carronite	Highgate	Pa	age 271		
Index	1700 x 750				0.
1700 x 750   5mm	Carronite	© Q4-02535	£1,296		0
1700 x 750 5mm					
Simm		Pa	age 239		
Profile		04.00440	0500		
Profile	5mm Carronite				
1700 x 750					
Simm	Profile	Pa	age 219		
Carronite         Q4-02425         £888           Quantum         Page 208           1700 x 750         9           5mm         Q4-02147         £462           Carronite         Q4-02148         £762           Quantum Integra         Page 215           1700 x 750         9         1           Sigma         Page 233         1700 x 750           Simm         Q4-02189         £636           Carronite         Q4-02190         £978           Space Saver         Page 217           1700 x 750 Left Hand         Right Hand           5mm         Q4-02177         Q4-0218         £535           Carronite         Q4-02178         £818           Apex         Page 239         1700 x 800           5mm         Q4-0211         £656           Carronite         Q4-0211         £656           Carronite         Q4-0214         £515           Carronite         Q4-0214         £515           Carronite         Q4-0214         £515           Carronite         Q4-0239         £508           Carronite         Q4-0239         £645           Sigma         Page 233		04.02424	CEO		0 1
Quantum Page 208 1700 x 750 5mm Q4-02147 £462 Carronite Q4-02148 £762  Quantum Integra Page 215 1700 x 750 5mm Q4-02171 £509 Carronite Q4-02172 £821  Sigma Page 233 1700 x 750 5mm Q4-02189 £636 Carronite Q4-02190 £978  Space Saver Page 217 1700 x 750 Left Hand Right Hand 5mm Q4-02179 Q4-02180 £535 Carronite Q4-02179 Q4-02188 £818  Apex Page 239 1700 x 800 5mm Q4-02011 £656 Carronite Q4-02179 Q4-02188 £818  Apex Page 208 1700 x 800 5mm Q4-02012 £1,063  Quantum Page 208 1700 x 800 5mm Q4-02193 £792  Quantum Integra Page 216 1700 x 800 5mm Q4-02395 £845  Sigma Page 233 1700 x 800 5mm Q4-02193 £709 Carronite Q4-02194 £1,193  Quantum Page 209 1700 x 900 5mm Q4-02194 £1,193  Quantum Page 209 1700 x 900 5mm Q4-02194 £1,193  Quantum Page 209 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02181 £689 Carronite Q4-02182 £1,012  Profile Page 220 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02591 £551 Carronite Q4-02592 £912  Quantum Integra Page 216 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02591 £551 Carronite Q4-02596 £858					
1700 x 750		•			
Smm	Quantum	Pa	age 208		
Carronite         Q4-02148         £762           Quantum Integra         Page 215           1700 x 750         Page 217           Sigma         Page 233           1700 x 750         Page 217           Sigma         Q4-02189         £636           Carronite         Q4-02190         £978           Space Saver         Page 217           1700 x 750         Left Hand         Right Hand           Somm         Q4-02179         Q4-02180         £535           Carronite         Q4-02179         Q4-02178         £818           Apex         Page 239         1700 x 800           5mm         Q4-02012         £1,063           Quantum         Page 208           1700 x 800         Page 208           1700 x 800         Page 209           5mm         Q4-0219         £548           Carronite         Q4-02394         £568           Carronite         Q4-02395         £845           Sigma         Page 233           1700 x 800         Page 246           5mm         Q4-02193         £709           Carronite         Q4-02194         £1,193           Quantum         Page 209		OA-021 <i>A</i> 7	£145		0 1
Quantum Integra 1700 x 750 5mm	Carronite				
1700 x 750	-	•			
5mm         Q4-02171         £509           Carronite         Q4-02172         £821           Sigma         Page 233           1700 x 750         Page 217           5mm         Q4-02189         £636           Carronite         Q4-02190         £978           Space Saver         Page 217         Page 217           1700 x 750 Left Hand         £194         £535           Carronite         Q4-02179         Q4-02180         £535           Carronite         Q4-02178         £818           Apex         Page 239         Page 239           1700 x 800         5mm         Q4-02011         £656           Carronite         Q4-02012         £1,063           Quantum         Page 208         1700 x 800           5mm         Q4-02149         £515           Carronite         Q4-02149         £515           Carronite         Q4-02394         £568           Carronite         Q4-02395         £845           Sigma         Page 233           1700 x 800         5mm         Q4-02182         £1,012           Quantum         Page 209         1700 x 900         5mm         Q4-02182         £1,012 </td <td></td> <td>ntegra Pa</td> <td>age 215</td> <td></td> <td></td>		ntegra Pa	age 215		
Sigma		Q4-02171	£509		0 0
1700 x 750   5mm				4	
1700 x 750 5mm					
5mm         Q4-02189         £636           Carronite         Q4-02190         £978           Space Saver         Page 217           1700 x 750 Left Hand         Right Hand           5mm         Q4-02177         Q4-02180         £535           Carronite         Q4-02177         Q4-02178         £818           Apex         Page 239         1700 x 800         5mm         Q4-02011         £656           Carronite         Q4-02012         £1,063         24-0212         £1,063           Quantum         Page 208         1700 x 800         5mm         Q4-02149         £515           Carronite         Q4-02149         £515         68         68           Carronite         Q4-02394         £568         68         68           Carronite         Q4-02394         £568         68         68           Carronite         Q4-02193         £709         68         68           Carronite         Q4-02194         £1,193         68         68           Quantum         Page 209         1700 x 900         700         700         70           Smm         Q4-02181         £689         68         68           Carronite <td></td> <td>Pa</td> <td>age 233</td> <td></td> <td></td>		Pa	age 233		
Space Saver		Q4-02189	£636		
1700 x 750 Left Hand					
1700 x 750 Left Hand	Space Save	r P:	age 217		
Smm					
Apex	5mm	Q4-02179 Q4-02180	£535		
1700 x 800 5mm				( <del>-</del>	
1700 x 800 5mm	Δnev	D	age 220		
Q4-02011			46C 207		
Quantum       Page 208         1700 x 800       24-02149 £515         Carronite       Q4-02150 £792         Quantum Integra       Page 216         1700 x 800       24-02394 £568         Carronite       Q4-02395 £845         Sigma       Page 233         1700 x 800       25mm         Carronite       Q4-02193 £709         Carronite       Q4-02194 £1,193         Quantum       Page 209         1700 x 900       25mm         Carronite       Q4-02181 £689         Carronite       Q4-02182 £1,012         Profile         Page 220         1750 x 750         5mm       Q4-02591 £551         Carronite       Q4-02592 £912         Quantum Integra         Page 216         1750 x 750         5mm       Q4-02596 £858         Age 229         1800 x 700         5mm       Q4-02224 £670					•
1700 x 800 5mm	Carronite	Q4-02012	£1,063		
1700 x 800 5mm	Quantum	Pa	age 208		
Quantum Integra Page 216 1700 x 800 5mm Q4-02394 £568 Carronite Q4-02395 £845  Sigma Page 233 1700 x 800 5mm Q4-02193 £709 Carronite Q4-02194 £1,193  Quantum Page 209 1700 x 900 5mm Q4-02181 £689 Carronite Q4-02182 £1,012  Profile Page 220 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02591 £551 Carronite Q4-02592 £912  Quantum Integra Page 216 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02595 £586 Carronite Q4-02596 £858					
Quantum Integra       Page 216         1700 x 800       5mm       Q4-02394       £568         Carronite       Q4-02395       £845         Sigma       Page 233         1700 x 800       5mm       Q4-02193       £709         Carronite       Q4-02194       £1,193         Quantum       Page 209       1700 x 900         5mm       Q4-02181       £689         Carronite       Q4-02182       £1,012         Profile       Page 220         1750 x 750       5mm       Q4-02591       £551         Carronite       Q4-02592       £912         Quantum Integra       Page 216         1750 x 750       5mm       Q4-02595       £586         Carronite       Q4-02596       £858         Swallow       Page 229         1800 x 700       5mm       Q4-02224       £670	5mm				0 1
1700 x 800 5mm	Carronite	Q4-02150	£/92		
5mm         Q4-02394         £568           Carronite         Q4-02395         £845           Sigma         Page 233           1700 x 800         Page 233           5mm         Q4-02193         £709           Carronite         Q4-02194         £1,193           Quantum         Page 209         1700 x 900           5mm         Q4-02181         £689           Carronite         Q4-02182         £1,012           Profile         Page 220           1750 x 750         5mm         Q4-02591         £551           Carronite         Q4-02592         £912           Quantum Integra         Page 216         1750 x 750           5mm         Q4-02595         £586           Carronite         Q4-02596         £858           Swallow         Page 229           1800 x 700         5mm         Q4-02224         £670	Quantum I	ntegra Pa	age 216		
Carronite         Q4-02395         £845           Sigma         Page 233           1700 x 800         Page 2709           Carronite         Q4-02194         £1,193           Quantum         Page 209           1700 x 900         Page 209           5mm         Q4-02181         £689           Carronite         Q4-02182         £1,012           Profile         Page 220           1750 x 750         Page 220           5mm         Q4-02591         £551           Carronite         Q4-02592         £912           Quantum Integra         Page 216           1750 x 750         Page 216           1750 x 750         Page 216           20         1858           Swallow         Page 229           1800 x 700         Page 229           1800 x 700         Page 229           1800 x 700         Page 224           1800 x 700         Page 224           180         Page 224           180         Page 229			0= :-		
Sigma Page 233 1700 x 800 5mm Q4-02193 £709 Carronite Q4-02194 £1,193  Quantum Page 209 1700 x 900 5mm Q4-02181 £689 Carronite Q4-02182 £1,012  Profile Page 220 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02591 £551 Carronite Q4-02592 £912  Quantum Integra Page 216 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02595 £586 Carronite Q4-02596 £858  Swallow Page 229 1800 x 700 5mm Q4-02224 £670					9
1700 x 800 5mm	Car i Office	Q <del>-1</del> -02373	<u>-</u> ∪+J		
5mm         Q4-02193         £709           Carronite         Q4-02194         £1,193           Quantum         Page 209           1700 x 900         5mm         Q4-02181         £689           Carronite         Q4-02182         £1,012           Profile         Page 220           1750 x 750         5mm         Q4-02591         £551           Carronite         Q4-02592         £912           Quantum Integra         Page 216         1750 x 750           5mm         Q4-02595         £586           Carronite         Q4-02596         £858           Swallow         Page 229           1800 x 700         5mm         Q4-02224         £670		Pa	age 233		
Carronite         Q4-02194 £1,193           Quantum         Page 209           1700 x 900         Page 209           5mm         Q4-02181 £689           Carronite         Q4-02182 £1,012           Profile         Page 220           1750 x 750         Page 220           5mm         Q4-02591 £551           Carronite         Q4-02592 £912           Quantum Integra         Page 216           1750 x 750         Page 216           5mm         Q4-02595 £586           Carronite         Q4-02596 £858           Swallow         Page 229           1800 x 700         Page 229           1800 x 700         Page 229           1800 x 700         Page 229		04.00400	5700		
1700 x 900 5mm					
1700 x 900 5mm					
Symallow   Page 229   1800 x 700   5mm   Q4-02224 £670   175   689   1800 x 700   5mm   Q4-02224 £670   175   175   175   1800 x 750   1800 x 750	•	Pa	age 209		
Carronite   Q4-02182 £1,012		Q4-02181	£689		0 1
Profile Page 220 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02591 £551 Carronite Q4-02592 £912  Quantum Integra Page 216 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02595 £586 Carronite Q4-02596 £858  Swallow Page 229 1800 x 700 5mm Q4-02224 £670					
1750 x 750 5mm					175
1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02591 £551 Carronite Q4-02592 £912  Quantum Integra Page 216 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02595 £586 Carronite Q4-02596 £858  Swallow Page 229 1800 x 700 5mm Q4-02224 £670	Profile	Pa	age 220		
Quantum Integra Page 216 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02595 £586 Carronite Q4-02596 £858  Swallow Page 229 1800 x 700 5mm Q4-02224 £670	1750 x 750				
Quantum Integra Page 216 1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02595 £586 Carronite Q4-02596 £858  Swallow Page 229 1800 x 700 5mm Q4-02224 £670					0 1
1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02595 £586 Carronite Q4-02596 £858  Swallow Page 229 1800 x 700 5mm Q4-02224 £670	Carronite	Q4-02592	£912		
1750 x 750 5mm Q4-02595 £586 Carronite Q4-02596 £858  Swallow Page 229 1800 x 700 5mm Q4-02224 £670	Quantum li	ntegra Pa	age 216		
5mm Q4-02595 £586 Carronite Q4-02596 £858 Swallow Page 229 1800 x 700 5mm Q4-02224 £670	1750 x 750				-91
Swallow Page 229 1800 x 700 5mm Q4-02224 £670					0 0
Swallow         Page 229           1800 x 700         5mm           Q4-02224         £670	Carronite	Q4-02596	£858		
1800 x 700 5mm Q4-02224 £670					180
5mm Q4-02224 £670		Pa	age 229		-
•		04.00004	6470		

### BATH INDEX

### Single Ended Bathtubs

-		_			
Sigma	Pa	age 233			
					1900
Carronite	Q4-02198	£1,494			
5mm	Q4-02197				
1800 x 800					
Sigma	P	age 233	1		
Carronite	Q4-02397	£887			
5mm	Q4-02396	£601			0 0
1800 x 800					
Quantum Integra	P	age 216		_	
Carronite	Q4-02156	£856			
5mm	Q4-02155				
1800 x 800					0 1
Quantum	P	age 209			
Carronite	Q4-02580	£1,704			01
1800 x 800			100		-
Highgate	P	age 271		- 0	
Carronite	Q4-02466 Q4-02466				
5mm	Q4-02465	£714			0 9
1800 x 800	P	age 236			
Brittania	D	age 238			
Carronite	Q4-02117	£1,117		_	
5mm	Q4-02116	£748			60 G
1800 x 750					-
Imperial	P	age 237			
Carronite	Q4-02154	£787			
5mm	Q4-02153	£500			0 1
1800 x 725		0			
Quantum	P	age 209			
Carronite	Q4-02572	£936			
5mm	Q4-02571	£562			0 1
1800 x 700					
	P.	age 220			
Profile	D	000			

Sigma	Page 233	
1900 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02201 £1,241	
Carronite	Q4-02202 £1,912	

### **Double Ended Bathtubs**

		16	500
Profile	Page 221		
1600 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02199 £430		
Carronite	Q4-02200 £760		
Status	Page 240	T.	
1600 x 725 Left Ha	nd Right Hand	•	
	209 Q4-02211 £680		
Carronite Q4-022	210 Q4-02212 £1,104		
D Gl.	D 222		
Profile	Page 222	-	
1600 x 800			
5mm	Q4-02589 £536		
Carronite	Q4-02590 £888		
		16	550
Profile	Page 222	-	
1650 x 700			
5mm	Q4-02521 £430	-	
Carronite	Q4-02522 £760		

Alpha	Da	ge 235	
1700 x 700	Pa	56 233	
5mm	Q4-02005	£466	
Carronite	Q4-02006	£740	
Carronite	Q+-02000	L/40	
Celsius	Par	ge 249	_
1700 x 700 Left Hand			
Carronite <b>Q4-0240</b> 6		£1,048	
Quantum	Pag	ge 210	
1700 x 700			(
5mm	Q4-02159	£371	
Carronite	Q4-02160	£671	
Profile	Par	ge 223	
1700 x 700		<u> </u>	-
5mm	Q4-02191	£430	
Carronite	Q4-02192		
Status       1700 x 725 Left Hend       5mm     Q4-0221       Carronite     Q4-0221	Right Hand Q4-02215	£680	3
Carrollite Q4-0221	4 Q4-02216	£1,104	
Alpha	Pag	ge 235	
1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02007	£560	
Carronite	Q4-02008	£863	
Arc	Pag	ge 242	-
1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02017	£454	
Carronite	Q4-02018	£742	
Calaina		040	
Celsius		ge 249	_
1700 x 750 Left Hand		C4 227	
Carronite Q4-02408	b Q4-02409	£1,23/	
Echolon	D	~o 245	
Echelon	Pag	ge 245	-
<b>1700 x 750</b> 5mm	Q4-02079 £	1,093	
וווווו			
Carronite	Q4-02080 £	1,459	

ECHEIOH	P	Page 245		
1700 x 750				
5mm	Q4-02079	£1,093		
Carronite	Q4-02080	£1,459		

Equation	Page 243	
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02090	£596
Carronite	Q4-02091	£881

Equity	P	Page 244	
1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02359	£752	
Carronite	Q4-02360	£1,151	

Highgate	Page 271
1700 x 750	
Carronite	Q4-02536 £1,296

Profile	Pa	ge 223
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02195	£536
Carronite	Q4-02196	£888

Quantum Integra S/ Grip	Pa	age 216
1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02463	£531
Carronite	Q4-02464	£858



1700







Double En	ded B	atht	ubs	
Quantum	P	age 211		1700
1700 x 750		450 211		
5mm	Q4-02157	£462		
Carronite	Q4-02158			
	<b>.</b>			
Haiku	P	age 247	100	
1700 x 800				•
5mm	Q4-02094			
Carronite	Q4-02095	£1,198		
Halcyon Inset	P	age 266		100
1750 x 800	0.4.00400	67/4		•
5mm Carronite	Q4-02100			
Carronite	Q4-02101	£1,291		
Halcyon Square Inse	t P	age 266		*
1750 x 800	-			
5mm	Q4-02487	£761		
Carronite	Q4-02488	£1,291		
Quantum	Pag	ge 211		75
1700 x 800			(	
5mm	Q4-02392	£515		
Carronite	Q4-02393	£792		
Status	Р	age 241		507
1700 x 800 Left Hand			a	
	Q4-02219			
Carronite Q4-02218	Q4-02220	£1,259		
				1750
Profile	P	age 223		
1750 x 750				
5mm	Q4-02593			
Carronite	Q4-02594	£912		
Halcyon D	P	age 267		
1750 x 800	-			0
5mm	Q4-02416	£761		
Carronite	Q4-02417			
				1800
Mistral	P	age 244		
1800 x 700		J 1		
5mm	Q4-02128	£1,111		
Carronite	Q4-02129			
Profile	P	age 223		-
1800 x 700		55		
5mm	Q4-02573	£562		0
Carronite	Q4-02574	£936		
Alpha	D	age 235		
1800 x 800	Г	-00 -00		
5mm	Q4-02009	£746		·
Carronite	Q4-02010			- 13
Arc	P	age 242		90
1800 x 800			16	•
5mm	Q4-02019	£473		
Carronite	Q4-02020	£818		

Page 248

Page 245

Page 244

Page 243

Q4-02410 £1,627

Q4-02081 £1,266 Q4-02082 £1,728

Q4-02361 £937 Q4-02362 £1,438

Q4-02092 £754 Q4-02093 £1,163

Celsius

1800 x 800

Carronite

Echelon

5mm Carronite Equity

5mm Carronite

**Equation** 

5mm Carronite

1800 x 800

1800 x 800

1800 x 800

### **Double Ended Bathtubs**

Р	age 271		-	
			(0)	
Q4-02537	£1,704		~	
P	age 247			
Q4-02096	£932			
Q4-02097	£1,493			
Pa	ge 211		22	
			0	
Q4-02162	£856			
P	age 247	-		
			. 0	
Q4-02099	£1,573			
				1900
P	age 211			
			0	
Q4-02164	£1,333			
Р	age 269		-:	
Q4-02494	£1,918			
Р	age 245			
Q4-02120	£1.276			
				2000
P	age 269		-2	
Q4-02411	£3,962			
		1	Θ	
	Q4-02096 Q4-02097 Pai Q4-02161 Q4-02162 P Q4-02099 Q4-02099 P Q4-02163 Q4-02164 P Q4-02120 Q4-02121	Q4-02097 £1,493  Page 211  Q4-02161 £559 Q4-02162 £856  Page 247  Q4-02098 £1,013 Q4-02099 £1,573	Page 247  Q4-02096 £932 Q4-02097 £1,493  Page 211  Q4-02161 £559 Q4-02162 £856  Page 247  Q4-02098 £1,013 Q4-02099 £1,573  Page 211  Q4-02163 £877 Q4-02164 £1,333  Page 269  Q4-02494 £1,918  Page 245  Q4-02120 £1,276 Q4-02121 £1,969	Page 247  Q4-02096

### **Shower Bathtubs**

					<b>—</b> 1500
Quantum		Pa	age 250		-
1500 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm	Q4-02173		£594		
Carronite	Q4-02174	Q4-02176	£863	1	-
Urban		P	age 257		-
0.100	Left Hand	Right Hand		100	
5mm	Q4-02365		£856		
Carronite		Q4-02368			
Profile		Pa	age 258		
1500 x 900	Left Hand	Right Hand		10	
5mm	Q4-02467	Q4-02468	£883	9.	
Carronite	Q4-02469	Q4-02470	£1,330		
Status		P	age 259		
1550 x 850	Left Hand	Right Hand			
	Leitifallu	Trigite i lana			0 .
5mm	Q4-02398	Q4-02400	£822		<b>3</b> 1





1575

Sigma

### BATH INDEX

Urban Swin			age 263			
1575 x 850					0	
Carronite	Q4-02432	Q4-02434	£1,330			
						1600
Delta		Р	age 255			
1600 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand				
5mm	Q4-02071	Q4-02073	£776			e 6
Carronite	Q4-02072	Q4-02074	£1,236			
Quantum		P	age 251			-
1600 x 700 l	eft Hand					
5mm (						
Carronite (				1		
						1675
Urban Edge			ges 261			
1675 x 700					0	
5mm						
Carronite	Q4-02526	Q4-02528	£1,330	2:		
						1700
Aspect		P	age 253			
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand				
5mm	Q4-02025	Q4-02027	£802			0 0
Carronite (	Q4-02026	Q4-02028	£1,272			
Delta			age 255			
1700 x 700						
5mm						0 6
	04 02074	Q4-02078	£1 226			

Oriole	Page 265	
1200 x1200		
5mm	Q4-02242 £1,027	
Carronite	Q4-02243 £1,252	
		6 1
		130
Monarch	Page 264	
1300 x 1300		1.
5mm	Q4-02236 £1,097	
Carronite	Q4-02237 £1,328	
Tranquility		
1300 x 1300		2
5mm	Q4-02244 £1,188	
Carronite	Q4-02245 £1,790	
		150
Centinnal	Dece 245	
1500 x 1500	Page 265	
5mm	Q4-02230 £1,423	
Carronite	Q4-02231 £1,999	
0411011110	Q: 02202 22,777	
		155
Dove	Page 264	
1550 x 950 Left H		
	2232 Q4-02234 £965	
Carronite Q4-02	2233 Q4-02235 £1,306	
		170
Omega	Page 265	
1700 x 1000 Left I	Hand Right Hand	
	2238 Q4-02240 £1,259	
Carronite Q4-0	2239 Q4-02241 £1,984	
Erooctor	nding Bathtub	\C
FIFECIAL	minis parnitub	15



AIC	1 6	150 232		
1700 x 700 Left Hand	Right Hand			
5mm <b>Q4-02183</b>	Q4-02185	£649		. 0
Carronite Q4-02184	Q4-02186	£994		
Quantum	Pa	ge 251		-
1700 x 700 Left Hand		.80 _0_		
	Q4-02207	£504		
	Q4-02208	£863		
	_			
Celsius	Pa	ige 262		
1700 x 750 Left Hand	Right Hand			
Carronite Q4-02412	Q4-02413	£1,538		
			1	
Urban	Pa	ge 257		
1700 x 750 Left Hand	Right Hand		100	
5mm <b>Q4-02369</b>		£856		
Carronite Q4-02370	Q4-02372	£1.362		

Page 263

 1800 x 750 Left Hand
 Right Hand

 5mm
 Q4-02471
 Q4-02472
 £1,254

 Carronite
 Q4-02473
 Q4-02474
 £1,818

100	•	
		188

1800
•

Paradigm	Page 265	
.550 x 850		
Carronite	Q4-02132 £2,131	e   1

1750

Halcyon Oval	Page 268	10
1750 x 800		•
White	Q4-02102 £2,131	
Black	Q4-02104 £2,131	
Red	Q4-02103 £2,131	
	D 0/0	
Halcyon Square	Page 268	*

Halcyon Square	Page 268	*
1750 x 800		•
Carronite	Q4-02105 £2,131	

Halcyon D	P	age 267
1750 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02416	£761
Carronite	Q4-02417	£1,291

		1900
Celsius	Page 269	
1900 x 900		
White	Q4-02492 £2,591	
Granite	Q4-02493 £4,122	



### carronite upgrade

whirlpool system to a carron bath.



### The lowest profile jet system in the world

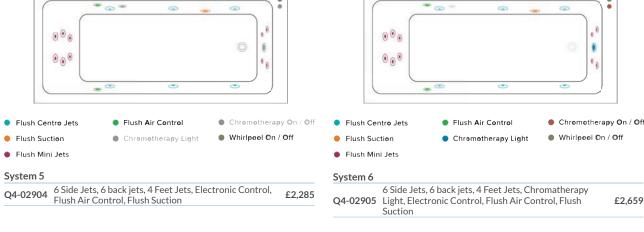
### Hydrotherapy

### WHIRLPOOL

### elenda





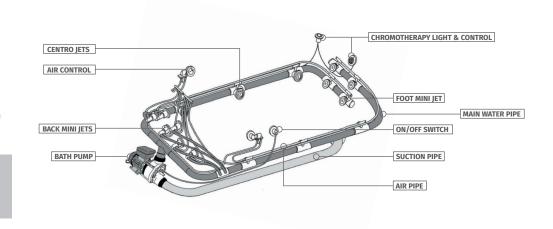


### C-Lenda System 3.

### **Technical**

Rigid piping, 0.75hp self draining pump, fixed and mounted, pneumatic on/ off control, direactional whirlpool jets, fitted and fully tested, complete with two-year warranty. All systems use 13 amp supply with ELCB fitted by a qualified electrician.

Please note: A wooden panel will not fit the bath due to the pipes being housed in the vertical rim.



### Extra Foot Jet

### **Chromatherapy Lights**

### **Flush Suction**

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within second of being activated.







**Q4-02906** Extra Foot Jets ( x 2 )

£192

Q4-02907 Chromatherapy Light

£384

### Features

- Fast acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
  • Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning

### Flush Centro Jet

### Flush Mini Jet

### Flush Air Control/Button

A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.

Mini jet clusters are designed to deliver a concentrated hydromassage to muscle groups including lumbar, feet and shoulders.







Pneumatic Control



- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround

### Features

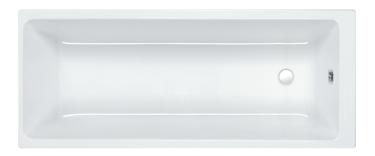
• Compact Specific directional water flow High air to water mix ratio Removable for easy cleaning Stainless Steel surround

## QUANTUM SE

## A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing requirements in any bathroom.







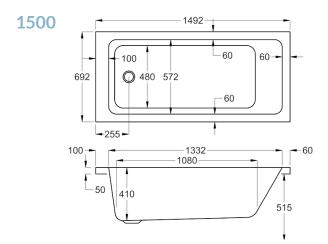


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



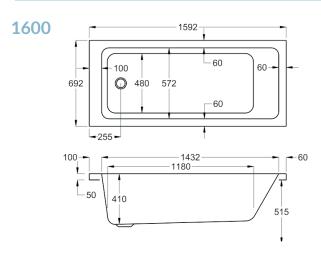
All **©carronite**<sup>™</sup> baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



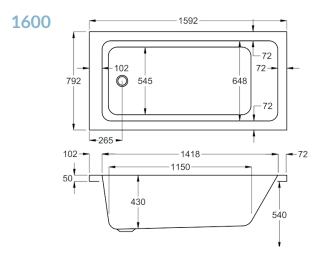
carron5		198
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

	198
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02142	£671
Q4-02314	£212
Q4-02271	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02142 Q4-02314 Q4-02271



carron		213
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm	
Q4-02144	£671
Q4-02317	£212
Q4-02271	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02144 Q4-02317 Q4-02271



Carron		247
1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£515
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£164
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

74/
LITRES
Price
£792
£223
£155
£1,517

### We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.** 

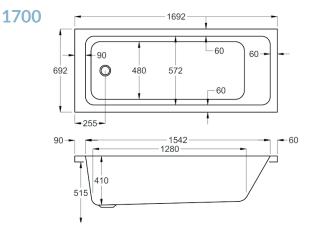
See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 







- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.



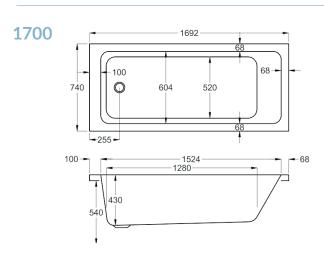
carron 5		228
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	O4-02285	£116

### **©carronite**<sup>™</sup> 228 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm LITRES Variant **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02152 £671 Front Panel Q4-02321 £212 End Panel £155 Q4-02271

Q4-02900

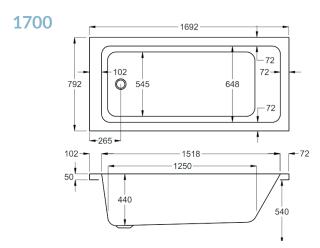
£1,517

C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1



carron5		240
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£462
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

	240
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02148	£762
Q4-02319	£223
Q4-02275	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
(	Q4-02148 Q4-02319 Q4-02275



carron		267
1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£515
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

	267
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02150	£792
Q4-02319	£223
Q4-02277	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02150 Q4-02319 Q4-02277

### We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 38.** 

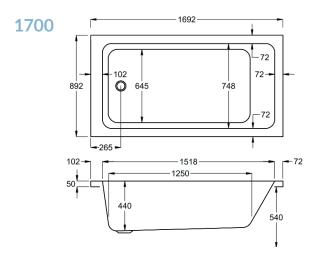
See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 





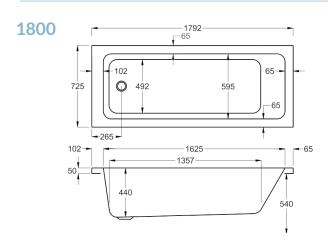


- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.



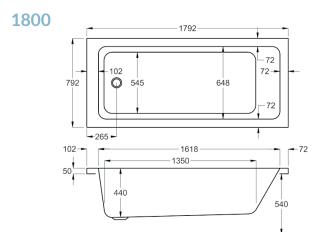
	318
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02181	£689
Q4-02318	£164
Q4-02293	£130
	Q4-02181 Q4-02318

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		318
1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£1,012
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02278	£169
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	O4-02900	£1.517



carron		266
1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£500
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02287	£116

©carronite <sup>®</sup>	
	266 LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02154	£787
Q4-02323	£232
Q4-02307	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02154 Q4-02323 Q4-02307



1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		285 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£559
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

Gcanonile		285
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

### We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 







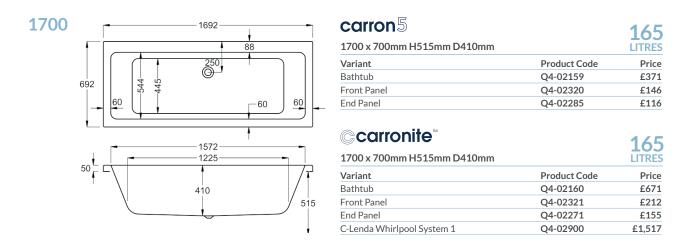
- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

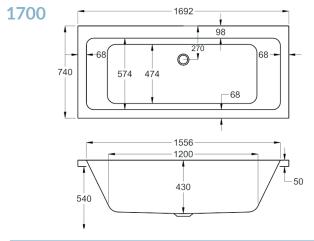
## QUANTUM DE

## A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall mounted or bath mounted taps.







	190
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02157	£462
Q4-02318	£164
Q4-02289	£116
	Q4-02157 Q4-02318

# Carronite™ 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm LITRES Variant Product Code Price Bathtub Q4-02158 £762 Front Panel Q4-02319 £223 End Panel Q4-02275 £155

Q4-02900

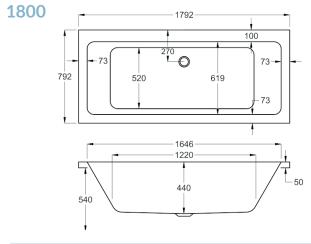
£1,517

C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1

1700	1692
	73
	1546

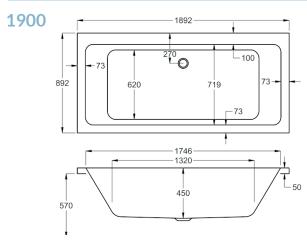
carrons		200
1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£515
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

200
LITRES
Price
£792
£223
£155
£1,517



carron5		230
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£559
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

©Caronie		230
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron5		350
1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£877
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£175
End Panel	Q4-02294	£130

©carronite **		350
1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1,333
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£232
End Panel	Q4-02279	£169
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

## ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP SE





### carron5 ©carronite™

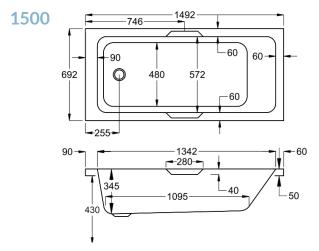


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

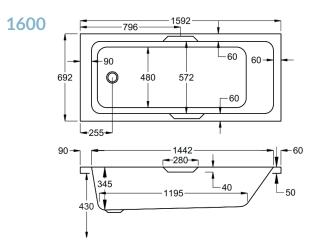


All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

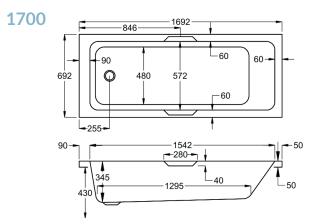
For further details see page 197.



carron5		152
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£419
©carronite™ 1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		152 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£718
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£212
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£419



carron5		165
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£419
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Q. 02000	
© carronite <sup>™</sup> 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm	Q. 32333	
©carronite <sup>™</sup>	Product Code	165 LITRES
© carronite™ 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
© <b>Carronite</b> ™  1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm  Variant	Product Code	Price £718
Carronite™  1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm  Variant  Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02450	LITRES Price



carron5		174
1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	O4-02501	£419
	Q4-02301	
© carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm	Q4-02301	174
©carronite <sup>™</sup>	Product Code	174
© carronite™ 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		174 LITRES Price £718
© <b>Carronite</b> ™  1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm  Variant	Product Code	174 LITRES Price £718
Carronite™  1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm  Variant  Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02403	174 LITRES

### We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68.** 

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.





carron5



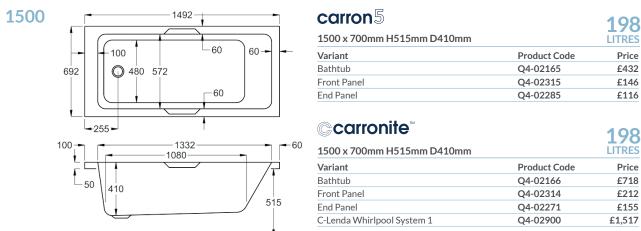
- Made in the UK.
- Reduced depth.
- Superb heat retention.
- Twin Grip.
- L-Panel option available.

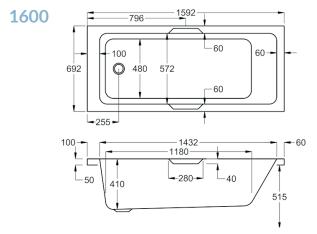
# INTEGRA TWIN GRIP SE

## Carron's classic styled Quantum with a twin grip.

Practical bath grips assist the bather in and out of the bath. Integra combines function and form perfectly to create the best of both worlds.

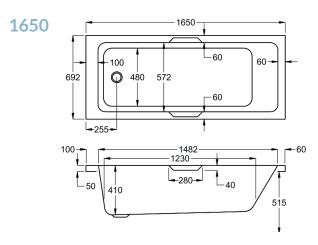






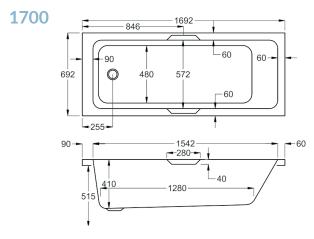
carron 5		213
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

#### **©carronite**™ 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02168 £718 Q4-02317 Front Panel £212 End Panel Q4-02271 £155 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



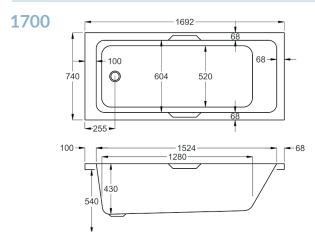
carrons		216
1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©canoniie		216
1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£718
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



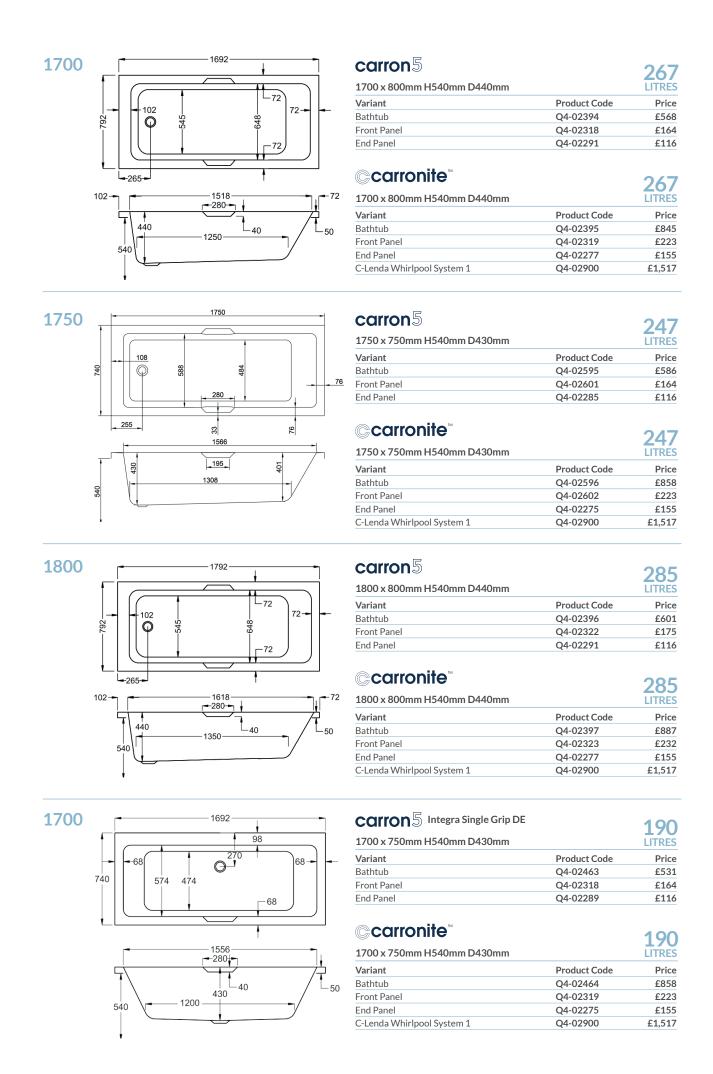
carrons		228
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	O4-02285	£116

Canonie		228
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£718
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



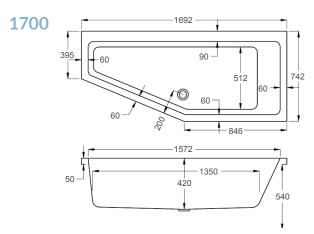
carron5		240
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£509
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

@carronite**		240
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£821
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517
	<b>~</b> · · · · · · · ·	



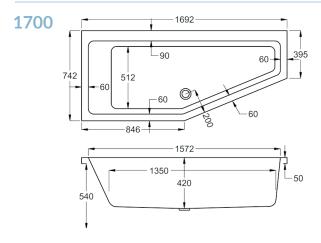
## SPACESAVER SE





	211
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02179	£535
Q4-02328	£228
Q4-02330	£104
	Q4-02179 Q4-02328

©carronite*		211
1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02177	£818
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£438
End Panel	Q4-02331	£145
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron		211
1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£535
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£228
End Panel	Q4-02330	£104

(COTTONITE) 1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		211 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£818
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£438
End Panel	Q4-02331	£145
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

### PROFILE SE

# Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

If you need a compact bath solution Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture Profile is unique in style and function.



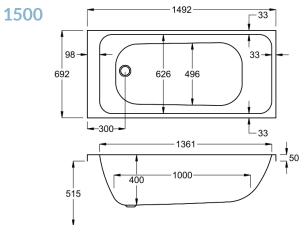
£155

£419

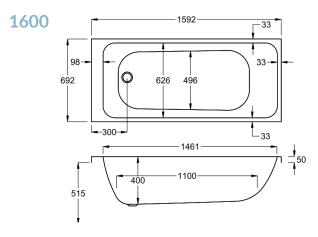
£155

£419

257 LITRES



carron 5		190
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£419
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		190 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	O4-02502	£419



carrons		204
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£419
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		204
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£212

Q4-02271

Q4-02503

Q4-02271

Q4-02299

**End Panel** 

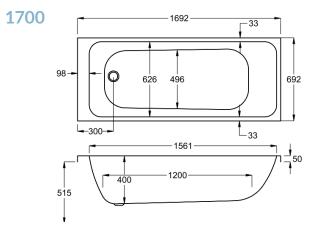
**End Panel** 

carron5

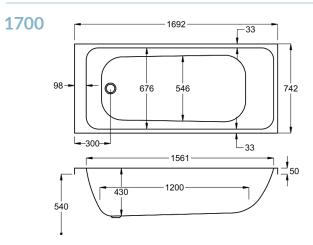
CARRONITE L Shape Panel

1700 x 750mm H540mm D400mm

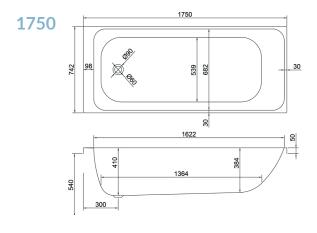
CARRONITE L Shape Panel



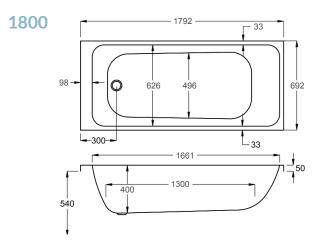
carron5		218
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£419
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		<b>218</b>
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£536
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£419
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 750mm H540mm D400mm		257 LITRES
Variant		
	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02425	Price £888
Bathtub Front Panel		
	Q4-02425	£888



carron5		264
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£551
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£419
©carronite™ 1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		264 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£912
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£419



carron 5		255
1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£562
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02286	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		255 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£936
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02272	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439







All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.

#### We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 38.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 







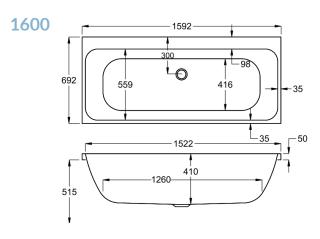
- Made in the UK.
- Built to last.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

### PROFILE DE

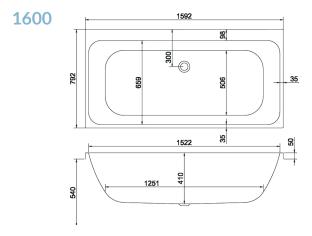
# Also available in double ended, Profile had grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.

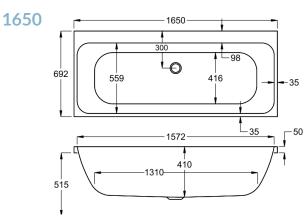




carron5		188
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02199	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£419
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		188 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02200	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£419



	215
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02589	£536
Q4-02281	£164
Q4-02291	£116
Q4-02567	£419
	215
	LITRES
Product Code	
Product Code Q4-02590	LITRES
	LITRES Price
Q4-02590	Price £888
	Q4-02589 Q4-02281 Q4-02291



	196
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02521	£430
Q4-02282	£146
Q4-02285	£116
Q4-02531	£419
	196 LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02522	£760
Q4-02268	£212
Q4-02271	£155
Q4-02531	£419
	Q4-02521 Q4-02282 Q4-02285 Q4-02531 Product Code Q4-02522 Q4-02268 Q4-02271







All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite**<sup>™</sup> baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.





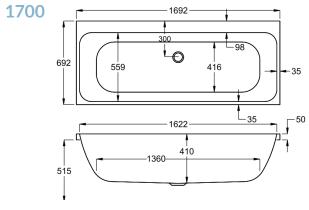


- Made in the UK.
- Built to last.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

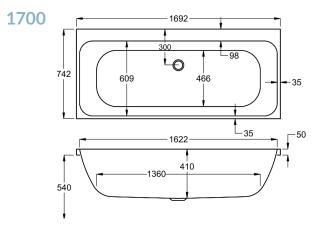
£155

£419

£419



carron 5		205
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£419
©carronite™ 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410		205 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£419



carron 5		230
1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£536
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£419
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		230 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223

Q4-02275

Q4-02300

Q4-02503

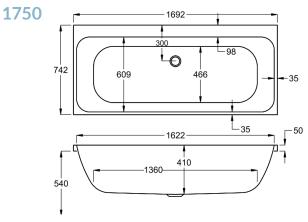
**End Panel** 

CARRONITE L Shape Panel

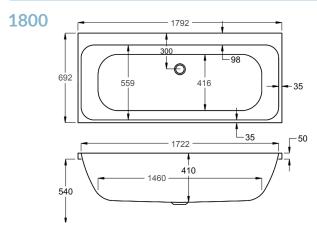
CARRONITE L Shape Panel

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm

carron 5



carron5		236
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£551
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£419
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		236 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£912
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£562
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02286	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£439
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		231
1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		
	Product Codo	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	LITRES Price
	Product Code Q4-02574	LITRES
Variant		LITRES Price
<b>Variant</b> Bathtub	Q4-02574	Price £936
<b>Variant</b> Bathtub Front Panel	Q4-02574 Q4-02323	Price £936 £232

### ARC SE

# Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today and it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.







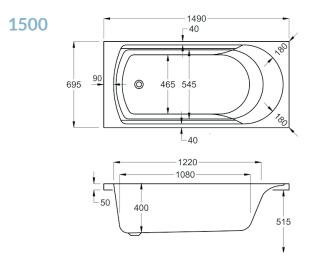


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



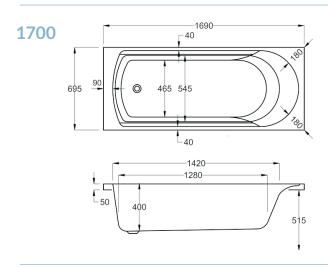
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



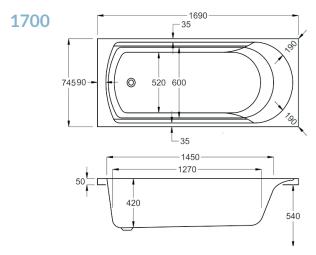
carron 5		150
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£347
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
	•	

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		150
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£638
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	04-02900	£1 517



	172
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02013	£331
Q4-02320	£146
Q4-02285	£116
	Q4-02013 Q4-02320

©carronite <sup>®</sup>		172
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



	195
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02015	£454
Q4-02318	£164
Q4-02289	£116
	Q4-02015 Q4-02318

GCarlonne		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£742
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

### We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 





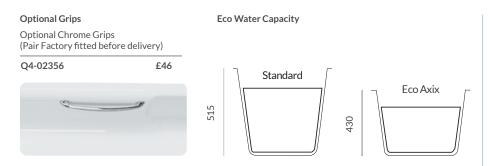
- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

### ECO AXIS SE

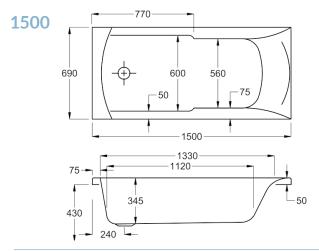
# Low level access and reduced water capacity make this a perfect solution both for water saving and easy height access.

Sleek design and water saving qualities are on many wish lists for the next bath purchase. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measures. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

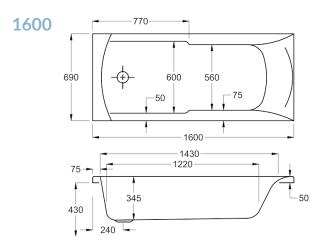




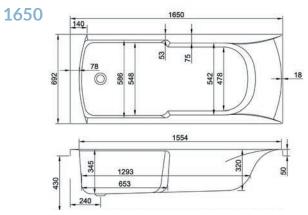
- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- · Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.



carron5		131
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£419
© carronite <sup>™</sup> 1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		131 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£212
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£419

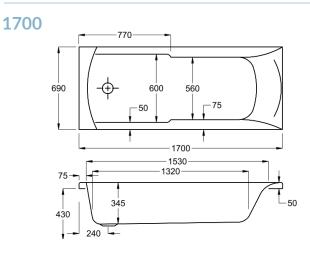


Canona		138
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£419
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		138 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£212
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£419



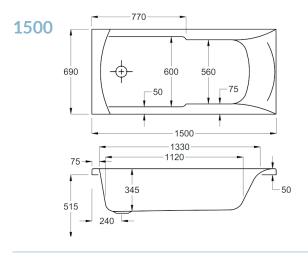
carron5		142
1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116

©carronite*		142
1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£212
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155

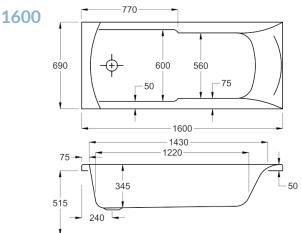


Callons		145
1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£146
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£419
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		145
1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£212
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£419

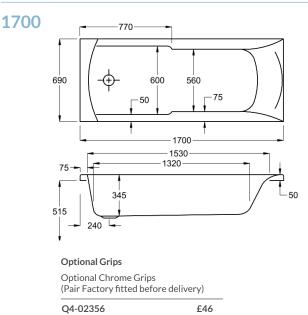
### ECO MATRIX SE carron



carrons		131
1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£419
© carronite <sup>™</sup> 1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		131 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£419



carron5		138
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£419
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		138 LITRES
	Product Code	
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm	Product Code Q4-02125	LITRES
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm Variant		LITRES Price
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm Variant Bathtub	Q4-02125	Price £668



£46

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£371
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£419
© carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		145 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£419

145

### carron5 ©carronite™



carron 5

All carron 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



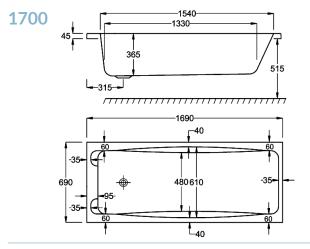
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.

155

185

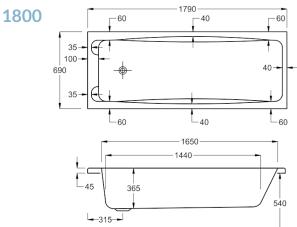
## SWALLOW TWIN GRIP SE



carron		155
1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02221	£334
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

### ©carronite<sup>™</sup>

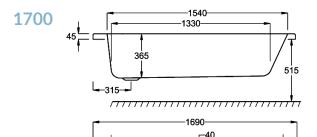
1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£682
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155



carron		185
1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£670
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02286	£116

#### ©carronite<sup>™</sup>

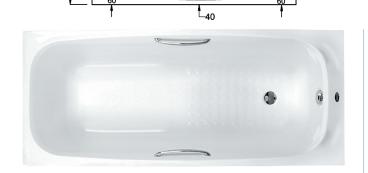
1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£992
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02272	£155



-35•

690

	155
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02223	£437
Q4-02320	£146
Q4-02285	£116
	Q4-02223 Q4-02320



480610

-35•

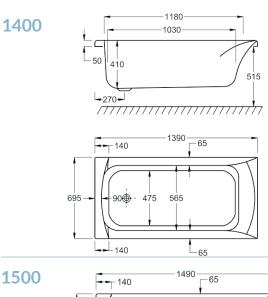
- Made in the UK.
- Available in Carronite 8mm
- Premium strength.
- Textured base.
- Twin grip.

### DELTA SE

#### With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

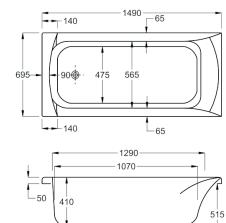
The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.





carron 5		142
1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£478
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

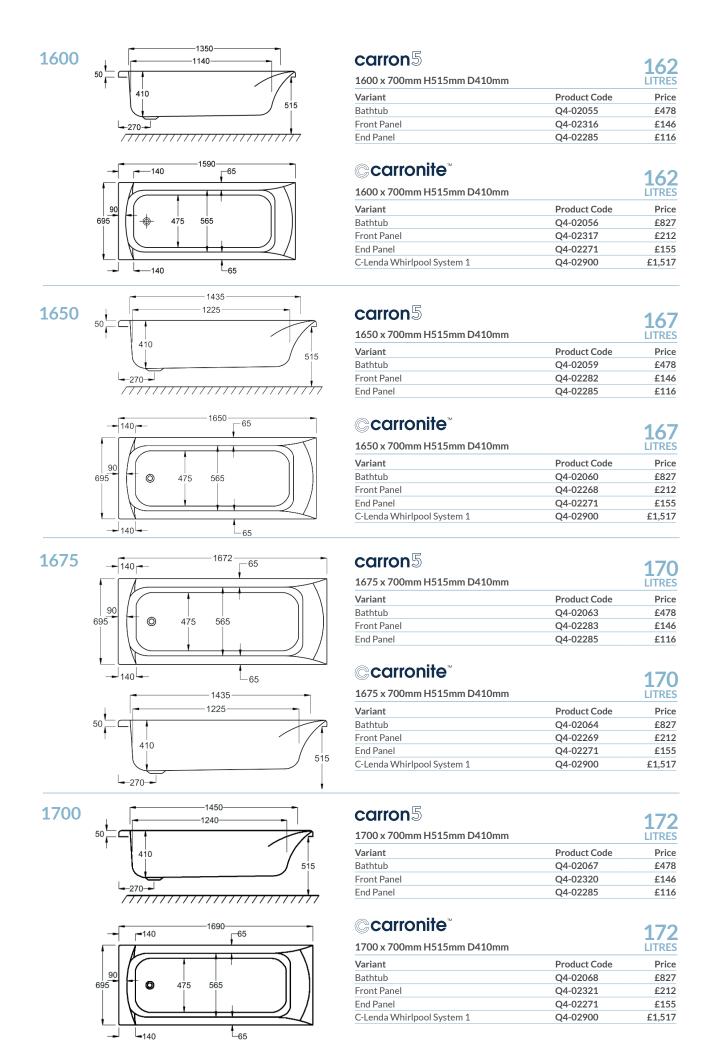
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		142
1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



270-

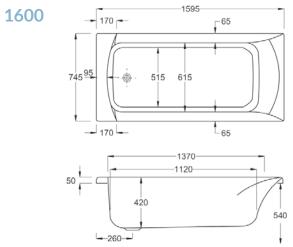
carron 5		152
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£478
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

	152	
	LITRES	
Product Code	Price	
Q4-02052	£827	
Q4-02314	£212	
Q4-02271	£155	
Q4-02900	£1,517	
	Q4-02052 Q4-02314 Q4-02271	



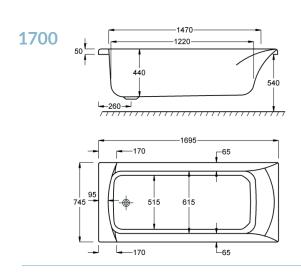
## SIGMA SE





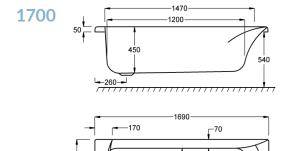
carron5		175
1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£636
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

©carronite		175
1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£978
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron5		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£636
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

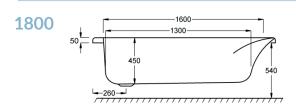
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£978
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



790 90

carrons		220
1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£709
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116



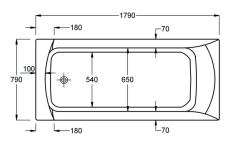


170

650

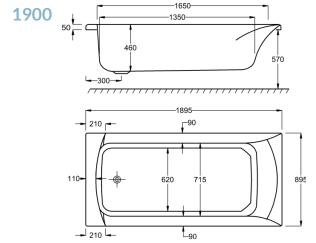
L<sub>70</sub>

carrons		240
1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£842
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116



-1650-

Gcanonile		240
1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1,494
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



Variant         Product Code         F           Bathtub         Q4-02201         £1           Front Panel         Q4-02284         £	carrons		350
Bathtub         Q4-02201         £1           Front Panel         Q4-02284         £	1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		LITRES
Front Panel Q4-02284 £	Variant	Product Code	Price
	Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1,241
End Panel Q4-02294 £	Front Panel	Q4-02284	£175
	End Panel	Q4-02294	£130

	350
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02202	£1,912
Q4-02270	£232
Q4-02279	£169
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02202 Q4-02270 Q4-02279

### ALPHA DE

# A modern bathing experience with Doubled Ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner Alpha is a design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shaped panel for a clean look.







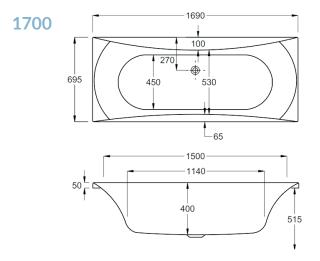


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



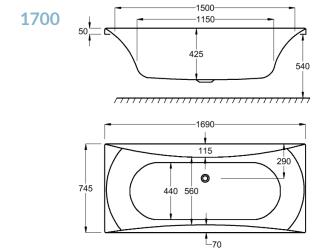
All **carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



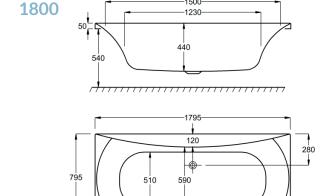
carron 5		160
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£466
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		<b>160</b> LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron5		175
1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£560
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		175
1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£863
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



1500-

L<sub>65</sub>

Bathtub	Q4-02009	£746
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116
		<b>220</b> LITRES
©carronite™  1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm  Variant	Product Code	

#### We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 





carron5

Variant

Front Panel

C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1

End Panel

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm



### **Key features**

• Made in the UK.

Product Code

Q4-02323

Q4-02277

Q4-02900

Price

£232

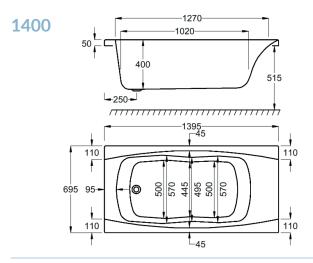
£155

£1,517

- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

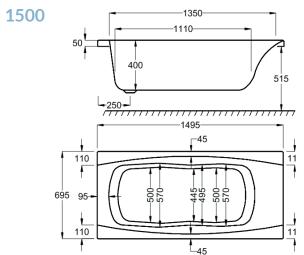
## IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP SE





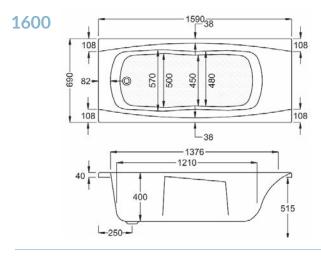
carron 5		135	
1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£365	
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£146	
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116	

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		135
1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



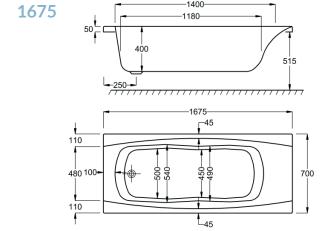
carron		145
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£365
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

CORROLLE TO STATE TO		145	
		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£647	
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£212	
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	



carron 5	
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm	162 LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02110	£365
Q4-02316	£146
Q4-02285	£116
	Q4-02110 Q4-02316

#### **©carronite**™ 1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm Variant **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02111 £647 Front Panel Q4-02317 £212 **End Panel** Q4-02271 £155 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



-1400

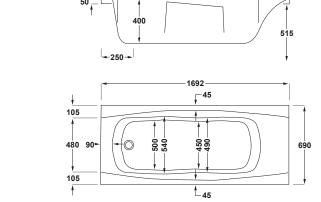
1400

1510

1210-

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		180 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£365
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£146
End Panel	O4-02285	£116

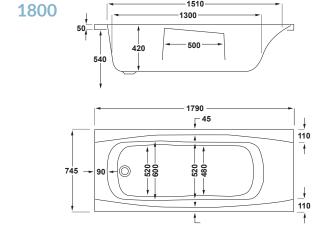
Carronite  1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		180 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



**1700** 

carron 5		180
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£365
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

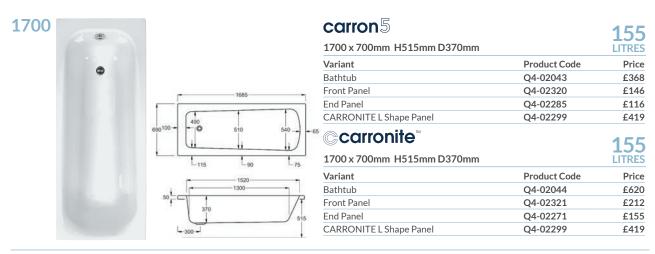
	180
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02115	£647
Q4-02321	£212
Q4-02271	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02115 Q4-02321 Q4-02271



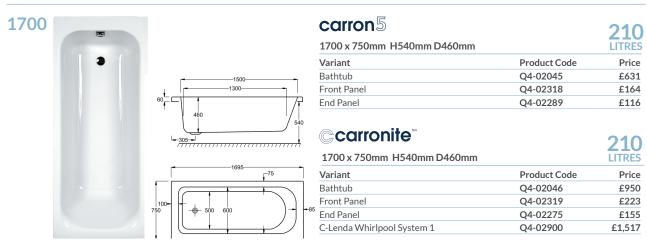
<b>CORFON</b> 3  1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		210 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£748
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		210	
1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£1,117	
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232	
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	

### BRITTANIA & BRITTIANIA SUPER DEEP







#### We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 38.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 





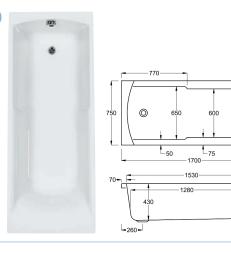


- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- · Industry leading design.
- Built to last.

210

### INDEX, APEX & SIT BATH carron

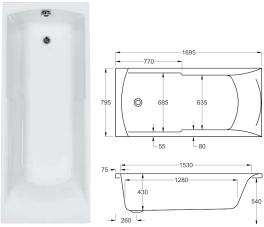
1700



Carron 5 Index Single Ended		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02118	£599
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£419

Carronire		195
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02119	£907
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£419

1700

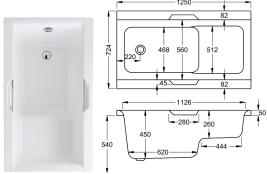


Carron Apex Single Ended		210
1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02011	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	O4-02291	£116

#### carronite<sup>™</sup>

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02012	£1,063
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155

1250



<b>CAITON</b> 5 Urban Sit Bath 1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/ 450mm		155 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02445	£440
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£164
End Panel	Q4-02287	£116

#### ©carronite<sup>™</sup>

	(Carronite		155
50	1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/ 450mm		LITRES
	Variant	Product Code	Price
	Bathtub	Q4-02446	£686
	Front Panel	Q4-02496	£223
	End Panel	Q4-02307	£155

#### We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68.** 

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.







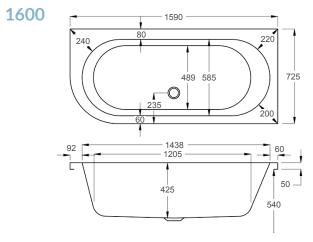
- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.

### STATUS DE

A unique shape offering benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath design, shaped to fit perfectly into corners.

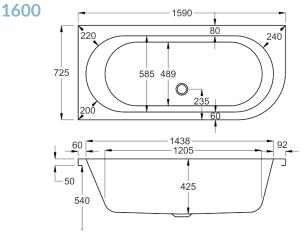
A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our best selling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger room sizes there is a size to suit all.





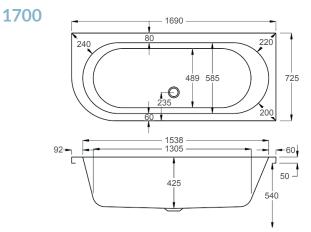
<b>CAIRON</b> 5 1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		197 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£310





<b>CAIRON</b> 5 1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		197
		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£310

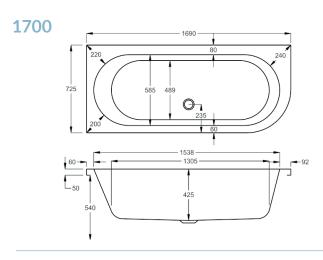
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		197
1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£1,104
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



Carron 5 1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		205 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£310

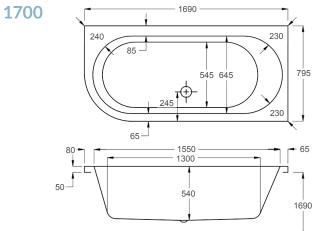
#### **©carronite**™

CORFONITE  1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		205 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£1,104
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



CORTON ⇒ 1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		205 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£680
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£310

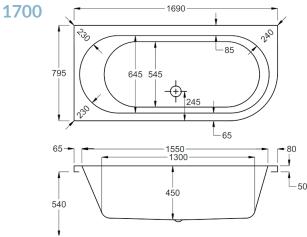
#### ©carronite<sup>™</sup> 205 LITRES $1700 \times 725$ mm RH H540mm D425mm Variant **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02216 £1,104 Curved Panel Q4-02337 £438 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



CC	arron5		250
170	00 x 800mm LH H540mm D450r	mm	LITRES
Vari	iant	Product Code	Price
Bath	htub	Q4-02217	£821
5 Cur	ved Panel	Q4-02338	£310

#### ©carronite<sup>™</sup>

(Carronite		250
1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1,259
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron 5		250
1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£821
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£310

### **©carronite**<sup>™</sup>

CORFONITE 1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		250 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1,259
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

## ARC DE & URBAN SE



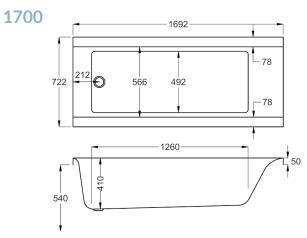
Carron 5 Arc DE		190
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£454
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

#### @carronite<sup>™</sup> 190 LITRES 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm Variant **Product Code** Bathtub Q4-02018 £742 Front Panel Q4-02319 £223 End Panel Q4-02275 £155 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



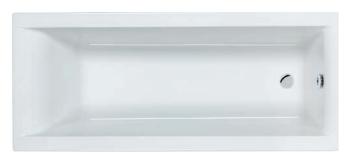
Carron 5 Arc DE		210
1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£545
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

Carronite 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		210 LITRES	
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£818	
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232	
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1.517	



CCITON 5 Urban SE 1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		224 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£473
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02287	£116

©CARONITE™  1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		224	
		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£720	
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223	
End Panel	Q4-02307	£155	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	







All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite**<sup>™</sup> baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.

# EQUATION DE

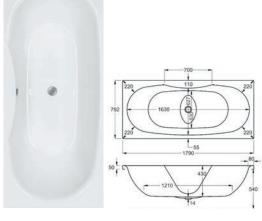




CCITON 5 Equation DE 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		205 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£596
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116

5	Carronite		205 LITRES
	1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		
	Variant	Product Code	Price
	Bathtub	Q4-02091	£881
	Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
	End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
	C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

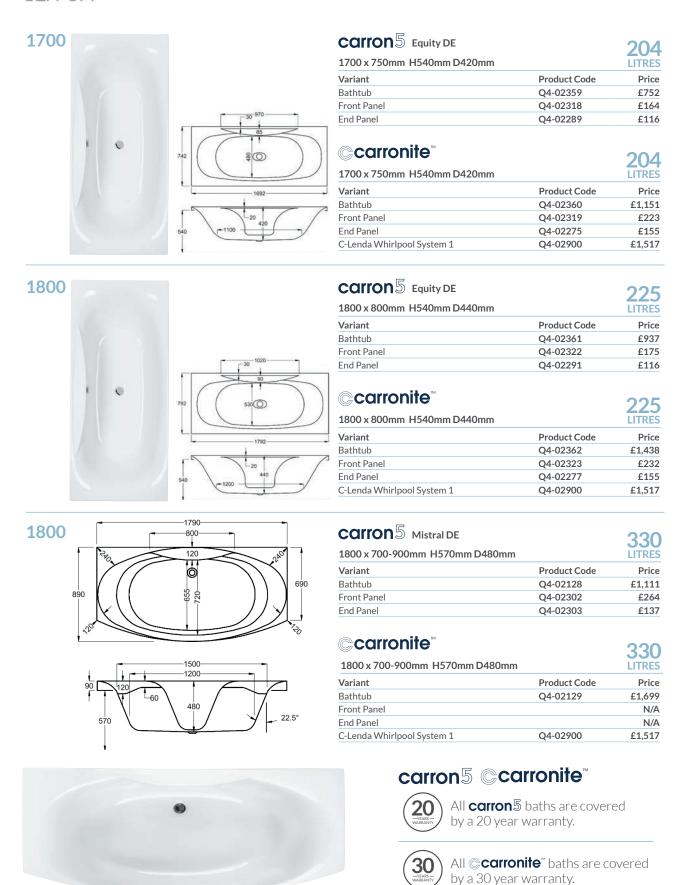
1800



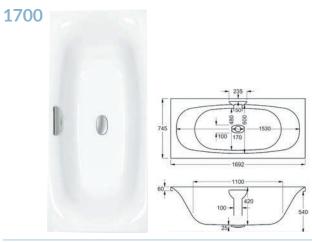
Carron 5 Equation DE	
	233 LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02092	£754
Q4-02322	£175
Q4-02291	£116
	Q4-02092 Q4-02322

	233
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02093	£1,163
Q4-02323	£232
Q4-02277	£155
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02093 Q4-02323 Q4-02277

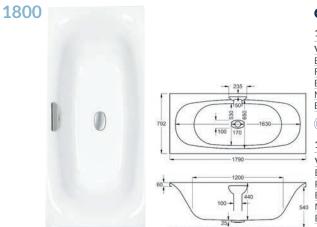
### EQUITY DE & MISTRAL DE



## ECHELON DE & LINEA DE



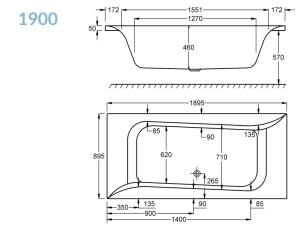
Carron 5 Echelon DE		209
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02079	£1,093
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02289	£116
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£166
Bath Comes with Filler & Waste		
© carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		209 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02080	£1,459
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£166



	230
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02081	£1,266
Q4-02322	£175
Q4-02291	£116
Q4-43054	£166
	Q4-02081 Q4-02322 Q4-02291

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

#### ©carronite<sup>™</sup> 230 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm Price £1,728 **Product Code** Variant Bathtub Q4-02082 Front Panel Q4-02323 £232 Q4-02277 £155 End Panel Manual Valve Single Lever Q4-43054 £166 Bath Comes with Filler & Waste



Carron 5 Linea DE		345
1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02120	£1,276
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£175
End Panel	Q4-02294	£130

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		345
1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02121	£1,969
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£232
End Panel	Q4-02279	£169
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



### HAIKU DE

Haiku is a contemporary design taking centre stage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with luxury feel.







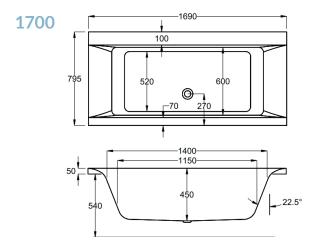


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



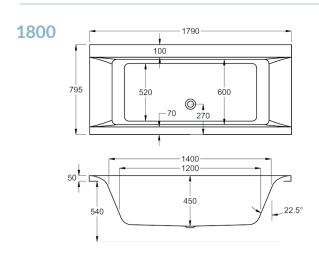
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



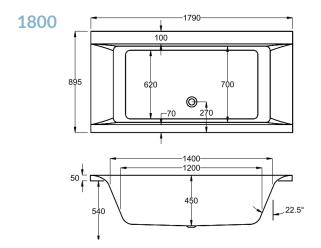
carron 5		220
1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£736
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£164
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

©carronite™ 1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		220 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£1,198
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron5		230
1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£116

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		230
1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1,493
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02277	£155
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



<b>CARTON</b> 5  1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		290 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£1,013
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£175
End Panel	Q4-02293	£130

©Canonie		290
1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1,573
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£232
End Panel	Q4-02278	£169
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

### We recommend

The Zaneti Series, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 10**.

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 







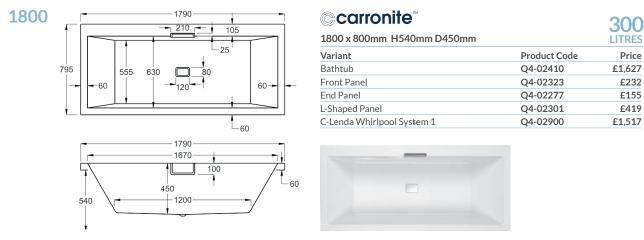
- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- Economical.

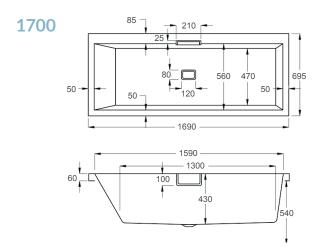
### CELSIUS

# The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and innovation.

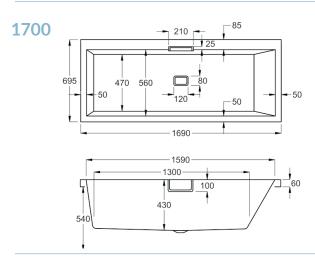






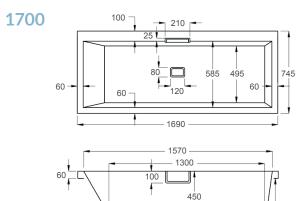
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		265
1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£1,048
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02272	£155
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£419
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517





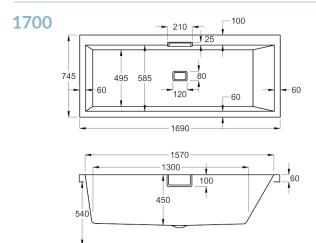
GCanoniie		265
1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£1,048
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02272	£155
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£419
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517





©carronite™ 1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm		275 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1,237
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£223
End Panel	Q4-02275	£155
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£419
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



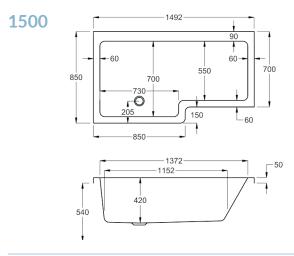




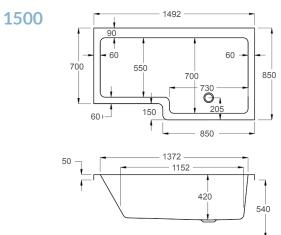


## QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH

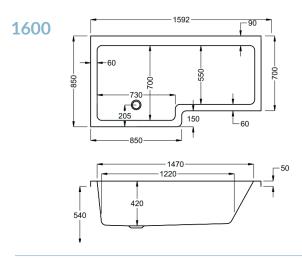




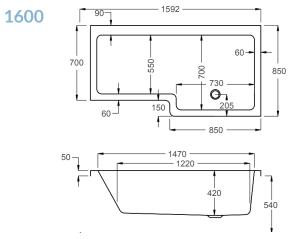
carron5		229
1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02173	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
	04.00047	£374
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£3/4
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return  Carronite  1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm	Q4-02347	229 LITRES
©carronite <sup>™</sup>	Product Code	229
© carronite™ 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		229 LITRES
© carronite™ 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant	Product Code	229 LITRES Price
© carronite™  1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm  Variant  Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02174	229 LITRES Price £863



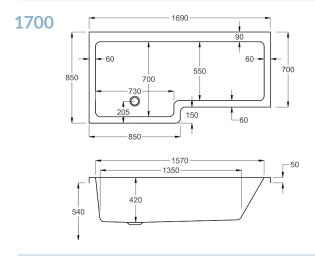
carron5		229
1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02175	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		229
1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mn	า	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02176	£863
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£475
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374



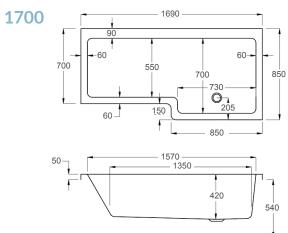
carron5		250
1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Chromo Chawar Saraan ay Hingad Datum	Q4-02347	£374
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q 1 020 17	
© carronite <sup>™</sup> 1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm	Q102017	250 LITRES
©carronite™	Product Code	250
© carronite™ 1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		250 LITRES
© carronite™ 1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant	Product Code	250 LITRES Price
© carronite™  1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm  Variant  Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02387	250 LITRES Price £863



	250
1	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02388	£594
Q4-02390	£220
Q4-02312	£137
	007
Q4-02347	£374
Q4-02347	250
	250 LITRES
1	250 LITRES Price £863
Product Code	250 LITRES
Product Code Q4-02389	250 LITRES Price £863
	Q4-02388 Q4-02390



carron5		265
1700x700850mmLHH540mmD420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		
<u> </u>		265
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		265 LITRES
	Product Code	
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm	Product Code Q4-02206	LITRES
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant		LITRES Price
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant Bathtub	Q4-02206	Price £863
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant Bathtub Front Panel	Q4-02206 Q4-02327	Price £863 £475

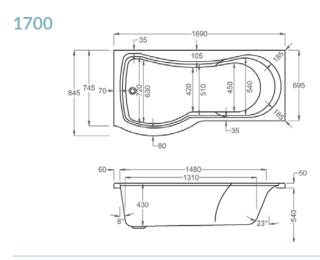


carron 5		265
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£220
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
© carronite™ 1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		265 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£863
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£475
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374

### ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH

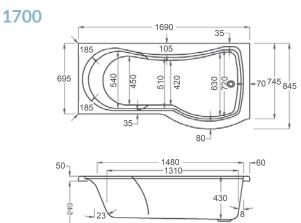


carron 5



carron5		250
1700x700-850mmLHH540mmD430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£649
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£182
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£347
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		250
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		LITRES

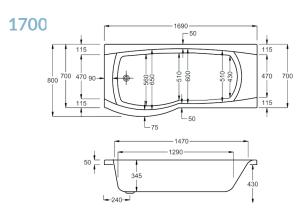
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430m	m	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£994
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£382
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£347
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



		<b>Z</b> 5U
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£649
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£182
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£347
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		250
© carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		250 LITRES
<u> </u>	Product Code	
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm	Product Code Q4-02186	LITRES
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm Variant		LITRES Price
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm Variant Bathtub	Q4-02186	Price £994
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm Variant Bathtub Front Panel	Q4-02186 Q4-02333	Price £994 £382
1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm Variant Bathtub Front Panel End Panel	Q4-02186 Q4-02333 Q4-02313	Price £994 £382 £187

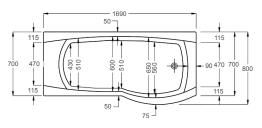
### ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH





carron5		190
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£802
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£210
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352
- ""	Q : 020 :0	
<b>© carronite</b> ™ 1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm	Q. 020.0	190 LITRES
	Product Code	
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm	•	LITRES
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm Variant	Product Code	LITRES Price
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm Variant Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02026	Price £1,272

1700



carrons		190
1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£802
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£210
End Panel	Q4-02258	£116
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		190 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£1,272
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£427
End Panel	Q4-02259	£155
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352

### DELTA SHOWER BATH





#### carron5 ©carronite™

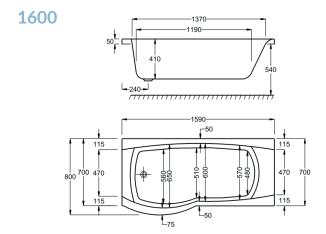


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



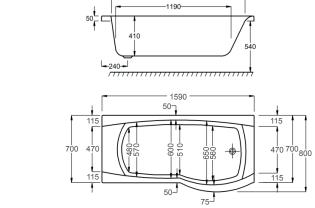
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



	210
1	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02071	£776
Q4-02295	£210
Q4-02312	£137
Q4-02343	£352
	Product Code Q4-02071 Q4-02295 Q4-02312

©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		<b>210</b> LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£1,236
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£427
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

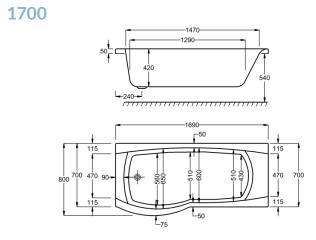


-1370-

1600

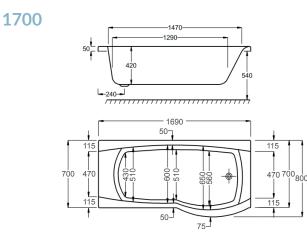
1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		210	
		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£776	
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£210	
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137	
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352	

	210
1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm	
Product Code	Price
Q4-02074	£1,236
Q4-02296	£427
Q4-02313	£187
Q4-02343	£352
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Product Code Q4-02074 Q4-02296 Q4-02313 Q4-02343



COITON ⇒ 1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		230 LITRES
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£210
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		230
1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£1,236
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£427
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carrons		230
1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£210
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£352
©carronite <sup>™</sup>		230
		230 LITRES
©carronite <sup>™</sup>	Product Code	
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm	Product Code Q4-02078	LITRES
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm  Variant		LITRES Price
© carronite™  1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm  Variant Bathtub	Q4-02078	Price £1,236
© carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm  Variant Bathtub  Front Panel	Q4-02078 Q4-02298	Price £1,236 £427

### URBAN SHOWER BATH





#### carron5 ©carronite™

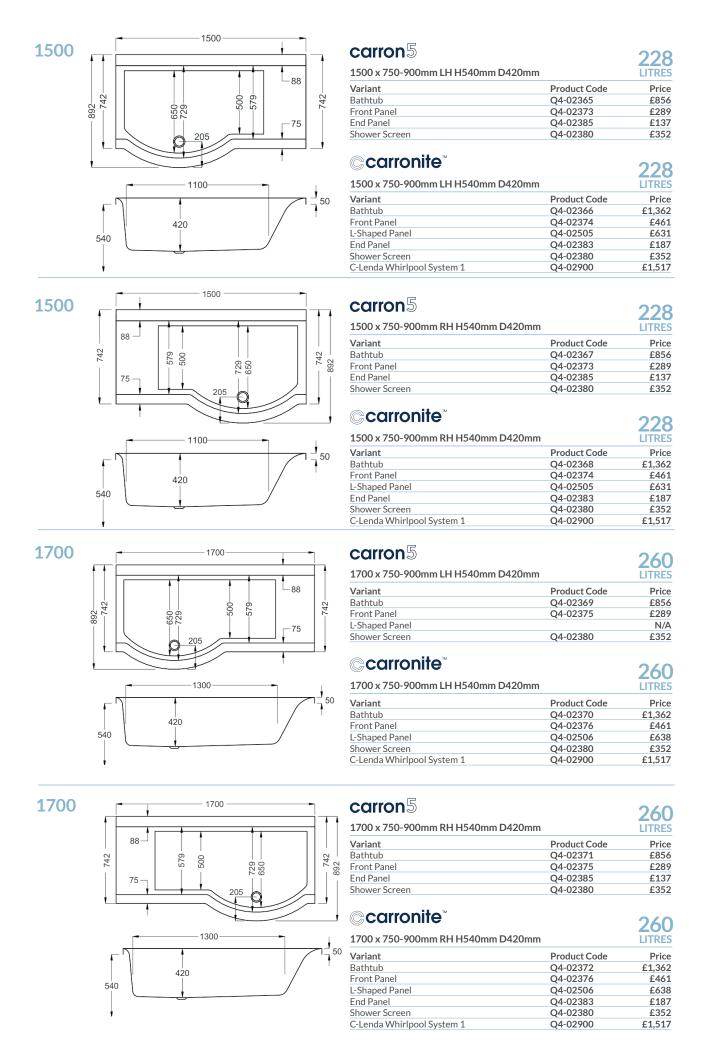


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



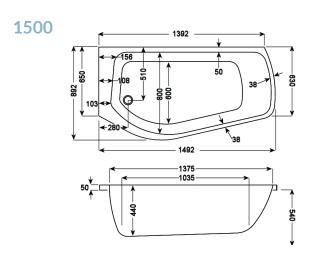
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



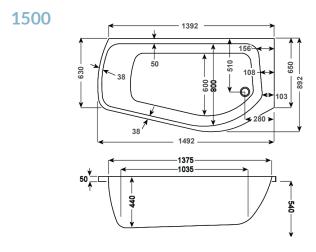
### PROFILE SHOWER BATH





Variant         Product Code           Bathtub         Q4-02467           Curved Panel         Q4-02512	carron5		241
Bathtub         Q4-02467           Curved Panel         Q4-02512	1500 x 900mm LH H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Curved Panel Q4-02512	Variant	Product Code	Price
2. 02012	Bathtub	Q4-02467	£883
Shower Screen Q4-02380	Curved Panel	Q4-02512	£314
	Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£352

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		241
1500 x 900mm LH H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02469	£1,330
Curved Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£352

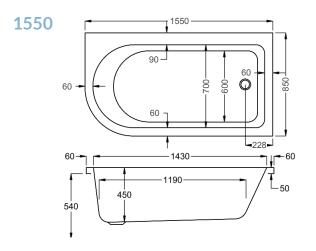


Canona		241
1500 x 900mm RH H540mm D440	mm	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02468	£883
Curved Panel	Q4-02513	£314
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£352

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		241
1500 x 900mm RH H540mm D440mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02470	£1,330
Curved Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£352

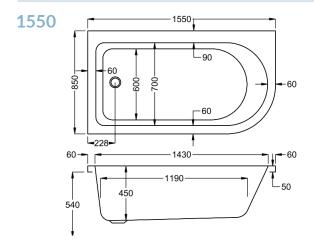
### STATUS SHOWER BATH





carron5		262
1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02398	£822
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£310
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£173

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		262
1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02399	£1,306
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£442
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£173
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron 5		262
1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02400	£822
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£310
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£173

	262
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02401	£1,306
Q4-02405	£442
Q4-04001	£173
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02401 Q4-02405 Q4-04001

### URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH







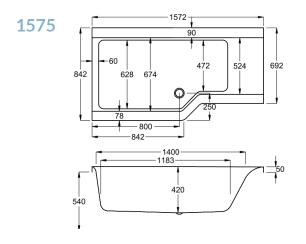


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



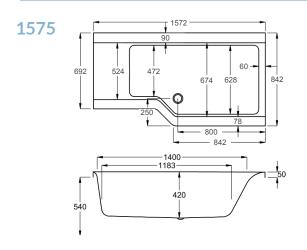
All **©carronite** baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.



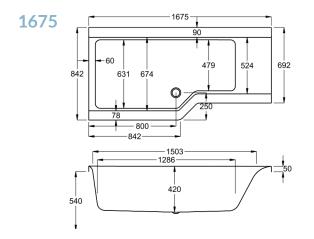
carron5		225
1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm	ı	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£830
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£289
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		225
1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£1,330
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£461
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
C-Lenda Whirlnool System 1	04-02900	£1 517



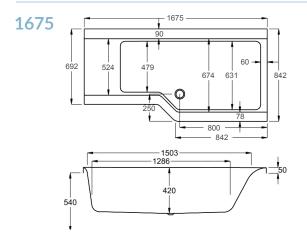
<b>CAITON</b> 5 1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		225	
		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02429	£830	
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£289	
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137	
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374	

© <b>Carronite</b> ™  1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm	
Q4-02430	£1,330
Q4-02438	£461
Q4-02313	£187
Q4-02347	£374
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Product Code Q4-02430 Q4-02438 Q4-02313 Q4-02347



<b>CAITON</b> 5 1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		245
		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£830
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£289
End Panel	Q4-02312	£137
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		245
1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£1,330
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£461
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

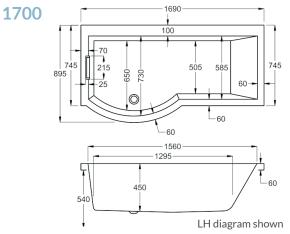


1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm	
Product Code	Price
Q4-02527	£830
Q4-02529	£289
Q4-02312	£137
Q4-02347	£374
	Q4-02527 Q4-02529 Q4-02312

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		245	
		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£1,330	
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£461	
End Panel	Q4-02313	£187	
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	

### CELSIUS SHOWER BATH





(Carronile		305
1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm	1	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1,538
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£461
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£638
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1,079
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£352
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1.517
. ,	Q+ 02700	
© Carronite™ 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm	,	305
©carronite <sup>™</sup>	,	305 LITRES
© carronite™ 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mn	1	305 LITRES
© <b>CARTONITE</b> <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mn Variant	n Product Code	305 LITRES Price £1,538 £461
© <b>CARONITE</b> <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mn Variant Bathtub	Product Code Q4-02413	305 LITRES Price £1,538 £461
© CARONITE™  1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm  Variant  Bathtub  Front Panel	Product Code Q4-02413 Q4-02376	305 LITRES Price £1,538 £461 £638
© Carronite™  1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm  Variant  Bathtub  Front Panel  L-Shaped Panel	Product Code Q4-02413 Q4-02376 Q4-02506	305 LITRES Price £1,538

265

£1,517

265

#### SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH carron



Carron 5 Sigma Shower Bath		265
1800x750-900mmLHH540mmD450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02471	£1,254
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£238
End Panel	Q4-02385	£137
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£347

#### :carronite™

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
/ariant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02473	£1,818
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£427
End Panel	Q4-02383	£187
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£347

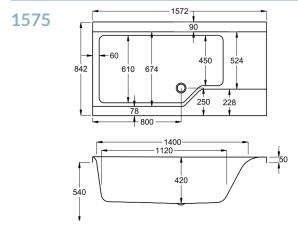
Q4-02900



Carron Sigma Shower Bath		265
1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm	ı	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02472	£1,254
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£238
End Panel	Q4-02385	£137
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£347

#### **carronite**

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02474	£1,818
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£427
End Panel	Q4-02383	£187
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£347
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



©carronite <sup>™</sup> Urban Swing		225
1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£1,330
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£212
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£422
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517
©carronite™ 1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm		225 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£1,330
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£212
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£422
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£374
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	O4-02900	£1.517

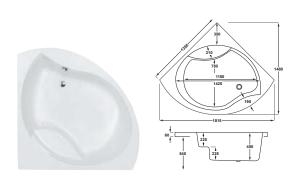


#### carron5 @carronite™





For further details see page 197.



carron5	Tranquility Corner Bath		295
1300 x 1300mm	H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant		Product Code	Price
Bathtub		Q4-02244	£1,188
Corner Panel		O4-02304	£232

#### **©carronite**<sup>™</sup>

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1,790
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



carron5	Monarch Corner Bath		235
1300 x 1300mm	H540mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant		Product Code	Price
Bathtub		Q4-02236	£1,097
Corner Panel		Q4-02304	£232

#### **©carronite**™ 1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm Variant **Product Code** Price Bathtub Q4-02237 £1,328 Corner Panel Q4-02305 £438 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517



Carron 5 Dove Corner Bath		190
1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£965
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£232

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		190
1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1,306
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



	190
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02234	£965
Q4-02262	£232
	Q4-02234

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		190
1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1,306
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£438
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517



Carron 5 Oriole 1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		190 LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£1,027
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£232
COLLICI I GILCI	Q+-02200	EZSZ

©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		<b>190</b> LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£1,252
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£438



Carron 5 Centennial		407
1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1,423
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£232

	407
	LITRES
Product Code	Price
Q4-02231	£1,999
Q4-02265	£538
Q4-02900	£1,517
	Q4-02231 Q4-02265



Carron 5 Omega		255
1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£1,259
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£232

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		255	
1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		LITRES	
Variant	Product Code	Price	
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£1,984	
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£521	
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517	



carron 5 Omega		255
1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm	1	LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£1,259
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£232

©carronite <sup>™</sup>		255
1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£1,984
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£521
C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1	Q4-02900	£1,517

### HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET





### HALCYON D





#### carron5 ©carronite™

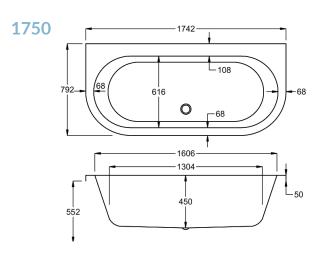


All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite**<sup>™</sup> baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

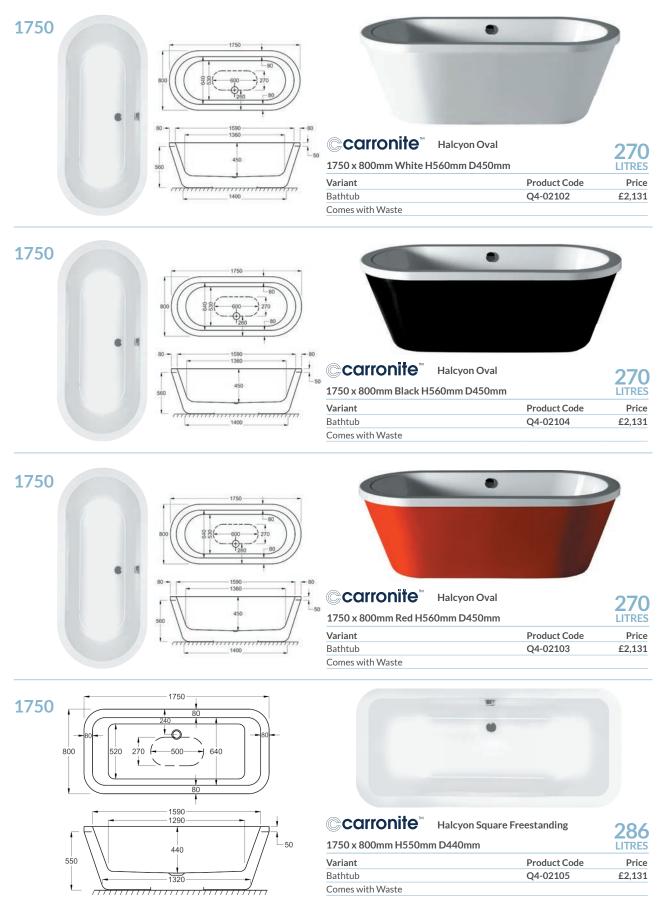
For further details see page 189.



carron5		253
1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02416	£761
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£671
One Piece Panel Granite	O4-02453	£804

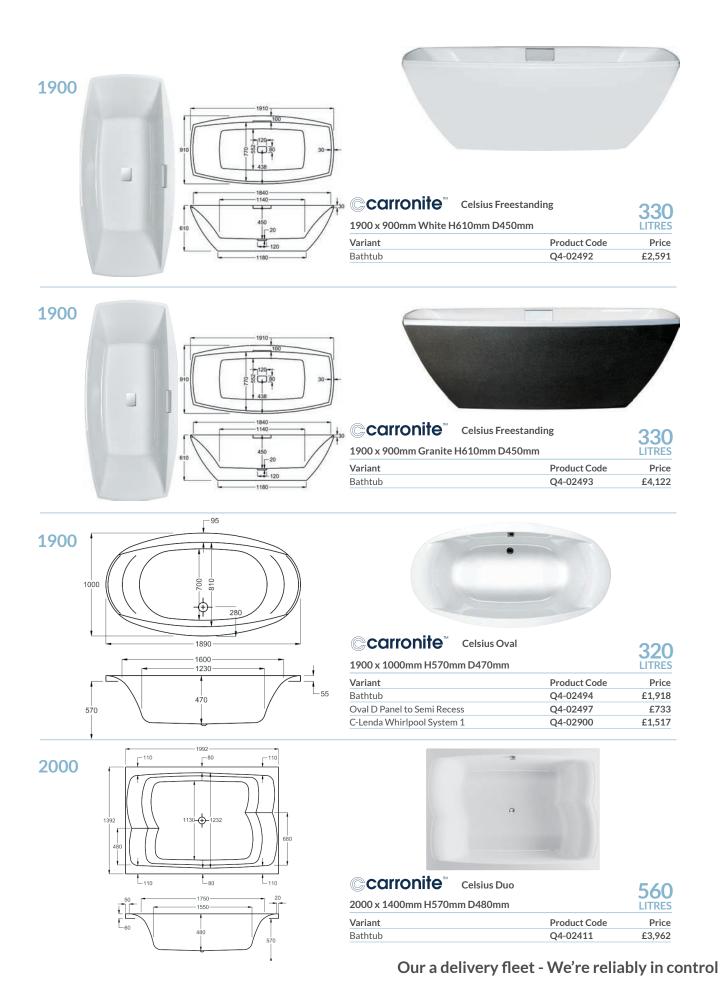
# CORTRONITE 1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm Variant Product Code Price Bathtub Q4-02417 £1,291 One Piece Panel White Q4-02436 £671 One Piece Panel Granite Q4-02453 £804

# HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING

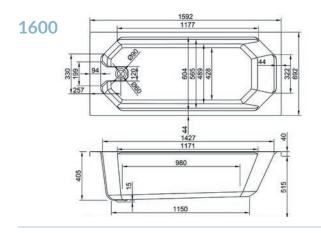


Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

### CELSIUS RANGE



### CAMDEN SE



carron5		192
1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
©carronite™		192
1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		LITRES

**Product Code** 

Q4-02556

Q4-02317

Q4-02271

Price

£760

£212

£155

£760

£212

£155

Variant

Bathtub

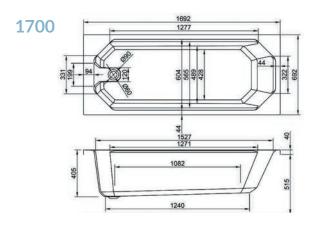
Front Panel

End Panel

1650			1650 1235	
	94		604 565 489 428	44 725
			1485 1229	9
	400	25	1038	515

carron5		200
1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116

©carronite™		200
1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£212
End Panel	Q4-02271	£155



carron5		209
1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£430
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£146
End Panel	Q4-02285	£116
©carronite <sup>™</sup> 1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		<b>209</b> LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price







Bathtub

Front Panel

**End Panel** 

All **carron** 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite**<sup>™</sup> baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

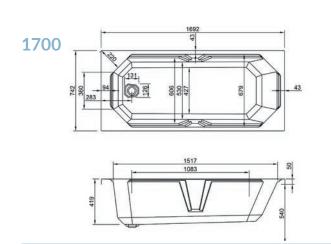
Q4-02560

Q4-02321

Q4-02271

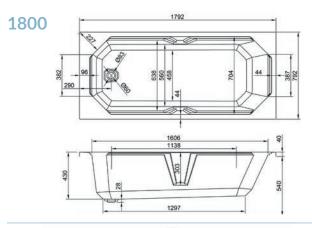
For further details see page 197.

### HIGHGATE SE & DE



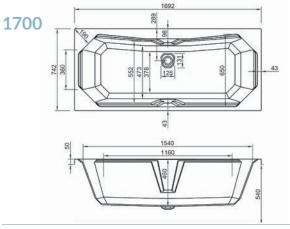


©carronite <sub>™</sub>		216
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02535	£1,296
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£256
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£432
Comes with Waste & Grips		



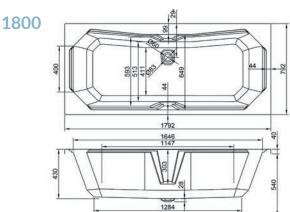


#### ©carronite<sup>™</sup> 268 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm Variant Price **Product Code** Bathtub Q4-02580 £1,704 Front Panel Q4-02544 £275 L-Shaped Panel Q4-02546 £432 Comes with Waste & Grips





©carronite <sup>™</sup>		210
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02536	£1,296
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£256
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£432
Comes with Waste		





©carronite <sup>™</sup>		264
1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02537	£1,704
Front Panel	Q4-02544	£275
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02546	£432
Comes with Waste		

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

### EDITIONS SIENNA & PROFILE





Sienna DE		©carronite <sup>™</sup>	
Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02801	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,199
Q4-02802	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,271
Q4-02803	1700 x 750mm	Matt	£1,319
Q4-02804	1800 x 800mm	Matt	£1,379



Profile DE		<b>©carr</b>	onite™
Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02805	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,199
Q4-02806	1750 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,271
Q4-02807	1700 x 750mm	Matt	£1,319
Q4-02808	1750 x 750mm	Matt	£1,379

- 30 Year warranty.
- Thin 18mm lip.
- Premium strength.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Industry leading design.

### EDITIONS QUANTUM & INTEGRA





Quantum SE		@carr	onite™
Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02813	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,199
Q4-02814	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,271



Quantum DE		@carr	onite <sup>™</sup>
Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02815	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,199
Q4-02816	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,271



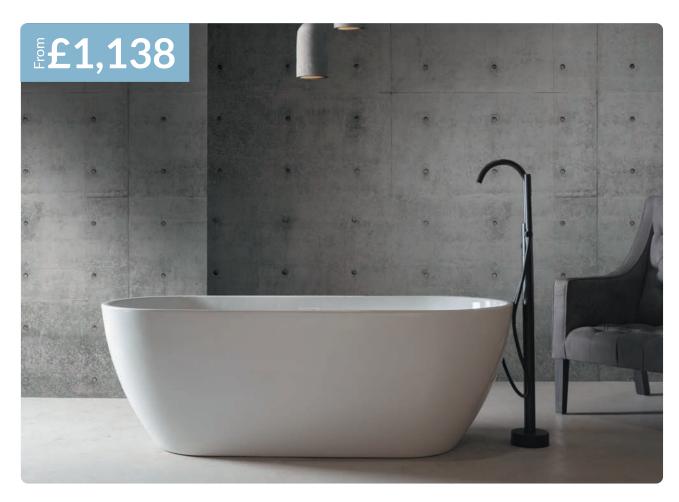
Integra SE		@carr	onite™
Product Code	Size	Finish	Price
Q4-02817	1700 x 750mm	Gloss	£1,235
Q4-02818	1800 x 800mm	Gloss	£1,319
Q4-02819	1700 x 750mm	Matt	£1,295
Q4-02820	1800 x 800mm	Matt	£1,379
Comes with Matt B	llack Grips		

#### **Key features**

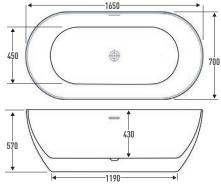
- 30 Year warranty.
- Thin 18mm lip.
- Premium strength.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Industry leading design.

35 years in business - We're reliably expert

### UNO WHITE & BLACK



1650





#### 1650 x 700mm H570mm D430mm White

237 LITRES Variant Product Code Price Bathtub White Q4-06500 £1,138 Matt Black Waste Kit Q4-06511 £55 Comes with Chrome Waste

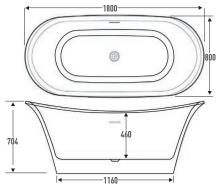
1650 x 700mm H570mm D430mm Black		23/ LITRES
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub Black	Q4-06501	£1,599
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06511	£55
Comes with Chrome Waste		

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

### DUPLO BLACK & WHITE



1800





#### $1800 \times 800$ mm H704mm D460mm Black

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub Black	Q4-06506	£2,041
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06511	£55
Comes with Chrome Waste		

## 251 1800 x 800mm H704mm D460mm White Product Code Price Bathtub White Q4-06505 £1,699 Matt Black Waste Kit Q4-06511 £55 Comes with Chrome Waste

#### **Key features**

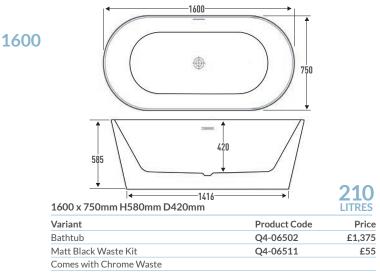
• 10 Year warranty.

251 LITRES

- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



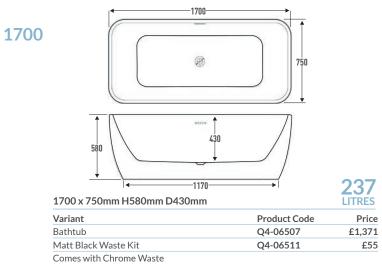




- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

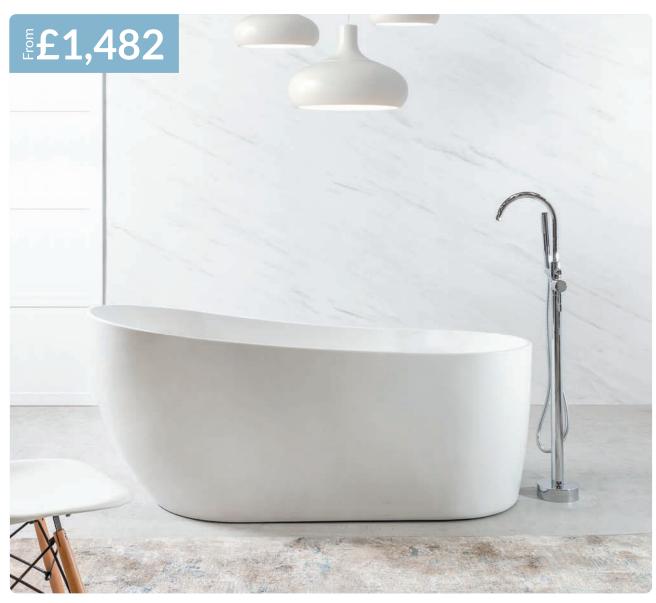


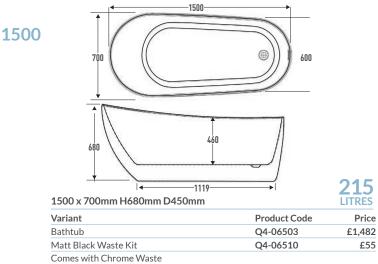




- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



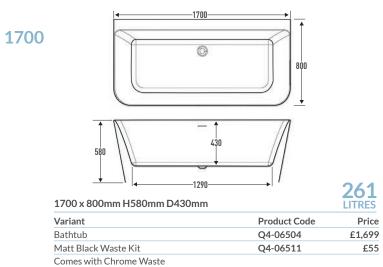




- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



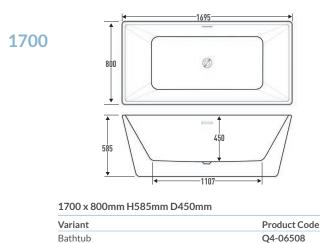




- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.







Matt Black Waste Kit

\*Waste Not Included

#### **Key features**

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



Q4-06511

180 LITRES

Price

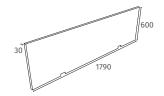
£55

£1,371

#### TILEABLE BATH PANELS

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>





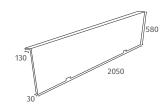
<b>Q4-23119</b> Front Panel 1790mm £	123
--------------------------------------	-----





Q4-23120	End Panel 800mm	£88
----------	-----------------	-----



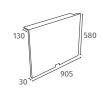


#### Ready to Tile Front Bath Panel with Lip 2050mm

 $2050 \times 580 \times 30$ mm Easy to cut to size Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

**Q4-23122** Front Panel 2050 with Lip **£206** 

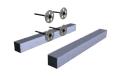




#### Ready to Tile End Bath Panel with Lip 905mm

 $905 \times 580 \times 30 \text{mm}$  Easy to cut to size Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

Q4-23123	End Panel 905 with Lip – Left Hand	£130
Q4-23124	End Panel 905 with Lip – Right Hand	£130



#### Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit

Includes two foam strips with fixings

Q4-23125 Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit £41

#### We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 

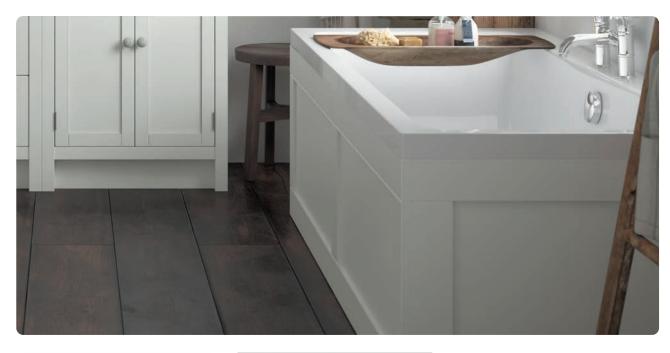








#### WOODEN PANELS





Satin White Bath Panels Q4-28730 1700 Front Bath Panel £392



Dove Grey Bath Panels Q4-28731 1700 Front Bath Panel £392



**Tower Grey Bath Panels** Q4-28732 1700 Front Bath Panel £392



Gloss White Bath Panels **Q4-28372** 700 End Bath Panel **Q4-28364** 1700 Front Bath Panel £133 £329



Concrete Bath Panels **Q4-28481** 700 End Bath Panel **Q4-28483** 1700 Front Bath Panel £128 £264



Henley Blue Bath Panels **Q4-28753** 1700 Front Bath Panel £392



Gloss Light	Grey Bath Panels	
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£144
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345



√att Mid G	rey Bath Panels	
24-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£128
24-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264



Gloss Mid Grey Bath Panels		
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£144
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£345



Halifax Oak Bath Panels		
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£128
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264

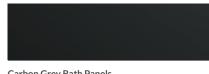
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£128
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264

Levanto Ma	rble Bath Panels	
Q4-28749	700 End Bath Panel	£128
Q4-28748	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264



Driftwood	Bath Panels	
Q4-29343	700 End Bath Panel	£128
Q4-29340	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264

Ocean Blue	Bath Panels	



Carbon Grey Bath Panels		
Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£128
Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264

#### **Key features**

- 2 piece panel.
- Height adjustment 490-540.
- Industry leading design.

**Q4-28159** 1700 Front Bath Panel

### PANELS & HEADRESTS

#### **©carronite**<sup>™</sup>

#### Carronite L-Shaped Panels

Description	Ref	Price
1500 x 700 x 430	Q4-02499	£419
1600 x 700 x 430	Q4-02500	£419
1700 x 700 x 430	Q4-02501	£419
1500 x 700 x 515	Q4-02502	£419
1600 x 700 x 515	Q4-02503	£419
1600 x 800 x 540	Q4-02567	£419
1650 x 700 x 515	Q4-02531	£419
1675 x 700 x 515	Q4-02568	£419
1700 x 700 x 515	Q4-02299	£419
1700 x 725 x 540	Q4-02570	£419
1700 x 700 x 540	Q4-02569	£419
1700 x 750 x 540	Q4-02300	£419
1700 x 800 x 540	Q4-02489	£419
1800 x 800 x 540	Q4-02301	£419



#### carron5

Carron 5 Front F	Panels	
Description	Ref	Price
W1400 x H515	Q4-02280	£146
W1500 x H430	Q4-02252	£146
W1500 x H515	Q4-02315	£146
W1600 x H430	Q4-02254	£146
W1600 x H515	Q4-02316	£146
W1600 x H540	Q4-02281	£164
W1650 x H515	Q4-02282	£146
W1675 x H515	Q4-02283	£146
W1700 x H430	Q4-02256	£146
W1700 x H515	Q4-02320	£146
W1700 x H540	Q4-02318	£164
W1800 x H540	Q4-02322	£175
W1900 x H570	Q4-02284	£175

Description	Ref	Price
W700 x H430	Q4-02258	£116
W700 x H515	Q4-02285	£116
W700 x H540	Q4-02286	£116
W750 x H515	Q4-02288	£116
W750 x H540	Q4-02289	£116
W800 x H515	Q4-02290	£116
W800 x H540	Q4-02291	£116
W900 x H540	Q4-02293	£130
W900 x H570	Q4-02294	£130

#### ©carronite<sup>™</sup>

Ref	Price
Q4-02266	£212
Q4-02253	£212
Q4-02314	£212
Q4-02255	£212
Q4-02317	£212
Q4-02267	£223
Q4-02268	£212
Q4-02269	£212
Q4-02257	£212
Q4-02321	£212
Q4-02319	£223
Q4-02323	£232
Q4-02270	£232
	Q4-02266 Q4-02253 Q4-02314 Q4-02255 Q4-02317 Q4-02267 Q4-02268 Q4-02269 Q4-02257 Q4-02311 Q4-02319 Q4-02323

Ref	Price
Q4-02259	£155
Q4-02271	£155
Q4-02272	£155
Q4-02274	£155
Q4-02275	£155
Q4-02276	£155
Q4-02277	£155
Q4-02278	£169
Q4-02279	£169
	Q4-02259 Q4-02271 Q4-02272 Q4-02274 Q4-02275 Q4-02276 Q4-02277 Q4-02278





	HAIKU	LINEA	SIGMA	ALPHA	DELTA	INDEX	IMPERIAL	AGENDA	QUANTUM	
Headrest 600 Q4-02355	1800 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm									£163
Headrest 700 Q4-02351	1700 x 800mm									£163
Headrest 800 Q4-02353				1800 x 800mm	1600 x 700mm 1675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm Showerbath 1600mm Showerbath 1700mm		1165 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm 1800 x 750mm			£163
Headrest Q4-02352									1700 x 700mm 1700 x 750mm 1800 x 800mm Showerbath 1500mm Showerbath 1700mm	

# Manufactured to the highest standards our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations. Our house collection Maison Banos enclosures are available in Chrome, Brushed Brass and Black frame finishes. See pages 284-317 Fusion 8 Walk-In Panels shown. See pages 304 for further details.



ENCLOSURES	284
Bath Screens	286
Shower Enclosures	292
Walk In Panels	304
Wetrooms	310
Trays	314

### FUSION BATH SCREENS





Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04002	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£217
Towel Rail				
Easy clean	glass			
Adjustable	wall profiles 10mi	n		



Hinged Radius						
Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price		
Q4-04001	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£173		
Easy clean	glass					
Adjustable	wall profiles 10mr	n				

4 Panel Hinged							
Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price			
Q4-04004	900W x 1400H	4 Panel Hinged Bath Screen	6mm	£254			
Easy clean	glass						
Adjustable	wall profiles 10mr	n					

287



Hinged Matt Black Grid 
 Ref
 Size
 Description
 Glass Price

 Q4-04008
 800W x 1400H Hinged Matt Black Grid Bath Screen
 6mm £217
 Easy clean glass Adjustable wall profiles 10mm

# FUSION BATH SCREENS



Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04006	(800+150W) X 1400H	L-Shape Matt Black Grid Bath Screen	6mm	£317
Easy clean g	glass			
Adjustable	wall profiles 10mm			
Fixed retur	•			





L-Shape Matt Black Clear

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04007	(800+150W) X 1400H	L-Shape Matt Black Clear Bath Screen	6mm	£285
Easy clean	glass			
Adjustable	wall profiles 10n	nm		
Fixed retur	n panel			



Hinged Radius Matt Blac	k
-------------------------	---

8		•		
Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04010	800W x 1400H	Hinged Radius Matt Black Bath Screen	6mm	£195
Easy clean g	glass			
Adjustable	wall profiles 10n	nm		



Hinged Matt Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-04139	800W x 1400H	Hinged Matt Black Bath Screen	6mm	£214
Easy clean	glass			
Adjustable	wall profiles 10r	nm		

### BATH SCREENS

A Q U A D A R T



#### 4 Fold Bath Screen Ref Size Description Glass Adj

Price Q4-34006 800W x 1400H 4 Fold Bath Screen 4mm 790-800 £530 Easy clean Polished silver frame Reversible

### Swiftseal Technology

Pull the Swiftseal arm down from the side of the screen and clip the arm into place to ensure a tight seal.





#### 4 Fold Frameless Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass Adj	Price
Q4-34007	800W x 1400H	LH 4 Fold Bath Screen	6mm 800-810	£586
Q4-34008	800W x 1400H	I RH 4 Fold Bath Screen	6mm 800-810	£586
Easy clean				



#### Single Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34005	800W x 1400H	Single Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£343
Easy clean					
Polished sil	ver frame				

# 0.1

### BATH SCREENS

### AQUA





Hinged	Bath	Screen	Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34004	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	1000-1010	£623
Easy clean					

Matt black hinges

Hinged Bath Screen Chrome

i in gea bath oci cen oni onic						
Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price	
Q4-34003	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	1000-1010	£545	
Easy clean						
Chrome hir	nges					



Square	Clear	Bath	Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34001	800W x 1400H	Square Clear Bath Screen	8mm	800-825	£441
Easy clean					
Concealed	fixings				



### Square Smoked Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34002	800W x 1400H	Square Smoked Bath Screen	8mm	800-825	£482
Easy clean					
Concealed	fixings				

# FUSION 6 - QUADRANT



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Quadrant Enclosure							
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price	
Q4-04014	Chrome	800x800	770-790mm	459mm	6mm	£473	
Q4-04015	Chrome	900x900	870-890mm	516mm	6mm	£495	
Q4-04016	Chrome	1000x1000	970-990mm	516mm	6mm	£546	
Q4-04133	Black	900x900	870-890mm	516mm	6mm	£512	

Size	Price
800 x 800	£229
900 x 900	£260
1000 x 1000	£346
Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£130
	800 x 800 900 x 900 1000 x 1000



### FUSION 6 -OFFSET QUADRANT



Maison Ranos	Fusion 6	Offset	Quadrant	Enclosure

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	<b>Door Opening</b>	Glass	Price
Q4-04017	Chrome	900x760	730-750mm	460mm	6mm	£499
Q4-04018	Chrome	1000x800	770-790mm	498mm	6mm	£512
Q4-04019	Chrome	1200x800	770-790mm	498mm	6mm	£555
Q4-04020	Chrome	1200x900	870-890mm	516mm	6mm	£566

Trays		
Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	£268
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	£268
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£275
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£275
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£315
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£315
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£346
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£346

# FUSION 6 - SLIDING DOOR



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Sliding Shower Door								
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	<b>Door Opening</b>	Glass	Price		
Q4-04021	Chrome	1000	950-990mm	385mm	6mm	£361		
Q4-04022	Chrome	1100	1050-1090mm	435mm	6mm	£384		
Q4-04023	Chrome	1200	1150-1190mm	485mm	6mm	£401		
Q4-04024	Chrome	1300	1250-1290mm	535mm	6mm	£423		
Q4-04025	Chrome	1400	1350-1390mm	585mm	6mm	£444		
Q4-04026	Chrome	1500	1450-1490mm	635mm	6mm	£462		
Q4-04027	Chrome	1600	1550-1590mm	685mm	6mm	£490		
Q4-04028	Chrome	1700	1650-1690mm	735mm	6mm	£512		
Q4-04134	Black	1200	1150-1190mm	485mm	6mm	£401		

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel							
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price		
Q4-04039	Chrome	700	670-690mm	6mm	£245		
Q4-04040	Chrome	760	730-750mm	6mm	£257		
Q4-04041	Chrome	800	770-790mm	6mm	£267		
Q4-04042	Chrome	900	870-890mm	6mm	£279		
Q4-04043	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£301		
Q4-04136	Black	800	770-790mm	6mm	£267		
Q4-04138	Black	900	870-890mm	6mm	£279		





### We recommend

The Profile DE Bath see from **page 221.** 

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.** 



### **Key features**

- 1850 high.
- Easy clean glass.
- 6mm Glass.
- · Adjustable profile.
- · Magnetic door closing.
- Quick release double rollers.

# FUSION 6 - PIVOT DOOR



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Pivot Shower Door								
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price		
Q4-04029	Chrome	700	670-690mm	475mm	6mm	£333		
Q4-04030	Chrome	760	730-750mm	505mm	6mm	£356		
Q4-04031	Chrome	800	770-790mm	525mm	6mm	£368		
Q4-04032	Chrome	900	870-890mm	575mm	6mm	£384		
Q4-04033	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	625mm	6mm	£412		

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel							
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price		
Q4-04039	Chrome	700	670-690mm	6mm	£245		
Q4-04040	Chrome	760	730-750mm	6mm	£257		
Q4-04041	Chrome	800	770-790mm	6mm	£267		
Q4-04042	Chrome	900	870-890mm	6mm	£279		
Q4-04043	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£301		



# FUSION - BI-FOLD DOOR



Maison Ba	Maison Banos Fusion 6 Bi-Fold Shower Door							
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price			
Q4-04034	Chrome	700	670-690mm	4mm	£384			
Q4-04035	Chrome	760	730-750mm	4mm	£395			
Q4-04036	Chrome	800	770-790mm	4mm	£406			
Q4-04037	Chrome	900	870-890mm	4mm	£418			
Q4-04038	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	4mm	£440			

Maison Ba	Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel							
Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Glass	Price			
Q4-04039	Chrome	700	670-690mm	6mm	£245			
Q4-04040	Chrome	760	730-750mm	6mm	£257			
Q4-04041	Chrome	800	770-790mm	6mm	£267			
Q4-04042	Chrome	900	870-890mm	6mm	£279			
Q4-04043	Chrome	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£301			

# FUSION 8 - QUADRANT



Maison Banos Fusion 8 Quadrant Enclosure	
--	--

Ref	Finish	Size	Adjustment	<b>Door Opening</b>	Glass	Price
Q4-04044	Chrome	800x800	770-790mm	459mm	8mm	£635
Q4-04045	Chrome	900x900	870-890mm	516mm	8mm	£700
Q4-04046	Chrome	1000x1000	970-990mm	516m	8mm	£734

### Maison Banos Fusion 8 Offset Quadrant Enclosure

кет	Finish	Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Glass	Price
Q4-04047	Chrome	1000x800	970-990mm	498mm	8mm	£712
Q4-04048	Chrome	1200x800	1170-1190mm	498mm	8mm	£757
Q4-04049	Chrome	1200x900	1170-1190mm	516mm	8mm	£778

Trays		
Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£229
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£260
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£346
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£130
Trays		
Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£275
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£275
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£315
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£315
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£346
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£346



## FUSION 8 - SLIDING DOOR



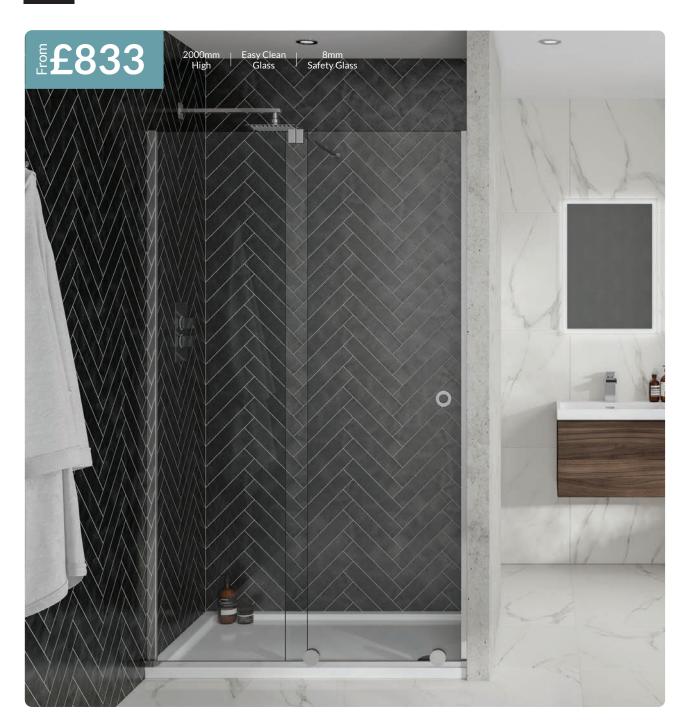
Maison	Rance F	Tucion S	R Sliding	Shower Door
IVIAISUII	Dallos	usioni	Jiiuiiig	SHOWEL DOOL

				Glass	FILCE
Q4-04050 10	000 9	950-990mm	385mm	8mm	£476
Q4-04052 12	200 1	1150-1190mm	485mm	8mm	£529
Q4-04054 14	400 1	1350-1390mm	585mm	8mm	£582

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Side Panel					
Ref	Size	Glass	Price		
Q4-04064	760	8mm	£317		
Q4-04065	800	8mm	£339		
Q4-04066	900	8mm	£360		

### ROLLER 8 SLIDING DOOR

A Q U A D A R T



Q4-34009         1000 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         970-990         430-450         £833           Q4-34010         1100 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1070-1090         480-500         £861           Q4-34011         1200 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1170-1190         530-550         £890           Q4-34012         1400 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1370-1390         630-650         £934           Q4-34013         1500 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1470-1490         680-700         £967           Q4-34014         1600 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1570-1590         730-750         £1,004           Q4-34015         1700 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1670-1690         780-800         £1,038	8mm Sliding Door						
Q4-34010         1100 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1070-1090         480-500         £861           Q4-34011         1200 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1170-1190         530-550         £890           Q4-34012         1400 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1370-1390         630-650         £934           Q4-34013         1500 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1470-1490         680-700         £967           Q4-34014         1600 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1570-1590         730-750         £1,004           Q4-34015         1700 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1670-1690         780-800         £1,038	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-34011         1200 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1170-1190         530-550         £890           Q4-34012         1400 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1370-1390         630-650         £934           Q4-34013         1500 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1470-1490         680-700         £967           Q4-34014         1600 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1570-1590         730-750         £1,004           Q4-34015         1700 x 2000h         Sliding Door         8mm         1670-1690         780-800         £1,038	Q4-34009	1000 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	970-990	430-450	£833
Q4-34012       1400 x 2000h       Sliding Door       8mm       1370-1390       630-650       £934         Q4-34013       1500 x 2000h       Sliding Door       8mm       1470-1490       680-700       £967         Q4-34014       1600 x 2000h       Sliding Door       8mm       1570-1590       730-750       £1,004         Q4-34015       1700 x 2000h       Sliding Door       8mm       1670-1690       780-800       £1,038	Q4-34010	1100 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1070-1090	480-500	£861
Q4-34013       1500 x 2000h       Sliding Door       8mm       1470-1490       680-700       £967         Q4-34014       1600 x 2000h       Sliding Door       8mm       1570-1590       730-750       £1,004         Q4-34015       1700 x 2000h       Sliding Door       8mm       1670-1690       780-800       £1,038	Q4-34011	1200 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1170-1190	530-550	£890
Q4-34014       1600 x 2000h       Sliding Door       8mm       1570-1590       730-750       £1,004         Q4-34015       1700 x 2000h       Sliding Door       8mm       1670-1690       780-800       £1,038	Q4-34012	1400 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1370-1390	630-650	£934
Q4-34015 1700 x 2000h Sliding Door 8mm 1670-1690 780-800 £1,038	Q4-34013	1500 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1470-1490	680-700	£967
,	Q4-34014	1600 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1570-1590	730-750	£1,004
Q4-34020 Wall Profile Pack for Recess Installation £283	Q4-34015	1700 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1670-1690	780-800	£1,038
	Q4-34020		Wall Profile F	Pack for	Recess Install	ation	£283

Side Panel					
Ref	Size	Desc	Glass Adj	Price	
Q4-34016	700 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm 665-685	£516	
Q4-34017	760 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm 725-745	£531	
Q4-34018	800 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm 765-785	£579	
Q4-34019	900 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm 865-885	£609	

### VENTURI 8 DOUBLE DOOR QUAD





Venturi 8 Double Door Quadrant Enclosure					
Ref	Size	Glass	Price		
Q4-34057	800x800	8mm	£1,038		
Q4-34058	900x900	8mm	£1,063		
Q4-34059	1000x1000	8mm	£1,088		
Q4-34060	1000x800	8mm	£1,183		
Q4-34061	900x760	8mm	£1,080		
Q4-34062	1200x800	8mm	£1,217		
04-34063	1200x900	8mm	£1.250		

### VENTURI 8 SLIDING DOOR

A Q U A D A R T



Venturi 8 Sliding Door				
Ref	Size	Glass	Price	
Q4-34064	1000mm	8mm	£839	
Q4-34065	1100mm	8mm	£888	
Q4-34066	1200mm	8mm	£921	
Q4-34067	1400mm	8mm	£1,004	
Q4-34068	1500mm	8mm	£1,088	
Q4-34069	1600mm	8mm	£1,088	
Q4-34070	1700mm	8mm	£1,172	

Venturi 8 Side Panel					
Ref	Size	Glass	Price		
Q4-34075	700	8mm	£399		
Q4-34076	760mm	8mm	£399		
Q4-34077	800mm	8mm	£399		
Q4-34078	900mm	8mm	£468		
Q4-34079	Profile Extension 30mm Chrome		£208		

### VENTURI 8 PIVOT DOOR

### A Q U A D A R T



Venturi 8 Pivot Door				
Ref	Size	Glass	Price	
Q4-34071	700mm	8mm	£718	
Q4-34072	760mm	8mm	£745	
Q4-34073	800mm	8mm	£762	
Q4-34074	900mm	8mm	£778	

Venturi 8 Side Panel				
Ref	Size	Glass	Price	
Q4-34075	700	8mm	£399	
Q4-34076	760mm	8mm	£399	
Q4-34077	800mm	8mm	£399	
Q4-34078	900mm	8mm	£468	
Q4-34079	Profile Extensio	n 30mm Chrome	£208	

# FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE



Fusion 8 Wa	alk in Clear Glass Panels		
Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£151
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£206
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£228
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£245
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£250
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£272
Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£295
Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£321
Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£356
Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£395
Q4-04113	300 Chrome Hinged Panel	8mm	£195

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories				
Ref	Desc	Price		
Q4-04111	Wall Profile Chrome	£61		
Q4-04128	Wall Support Bar Chrome	£61		
Q4-04140	Chrome T-Piece Connector	£25		



Fusion 8 W	alk in Clear Glass Panels		
Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04102	400	8mm	£151
Q4-04103	600	8mm	£206
Q4-04104	700	8mm	£228
Q4-04105	750	8mm	£245
Q4-04106	800	8mm	£250
Q4-04107	900	8mm	£272
Q4-04108	1000	8mm	£295
Q4-04126	1100	8mm	£321
Q4-04109	1200	8mm	£356
Q4-04110	1400	8mm	£395
O4-04114	300 Black Hinged Panel	8mm	£195

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-04112	Wall Profile Matt Black	£61
Q4-04129	Wall Support Bar Matt Black	£61
Q4-04099	Black T-Piece Connector	£25
	'alk in Accessories – Brushed Brass	Price
Fusion 8 W Ref Q4-04100	/alk in Accessories – Brushed Brass  Desc  T-Piece Conector Brushed Brass	Price £39
Ref	Desc	

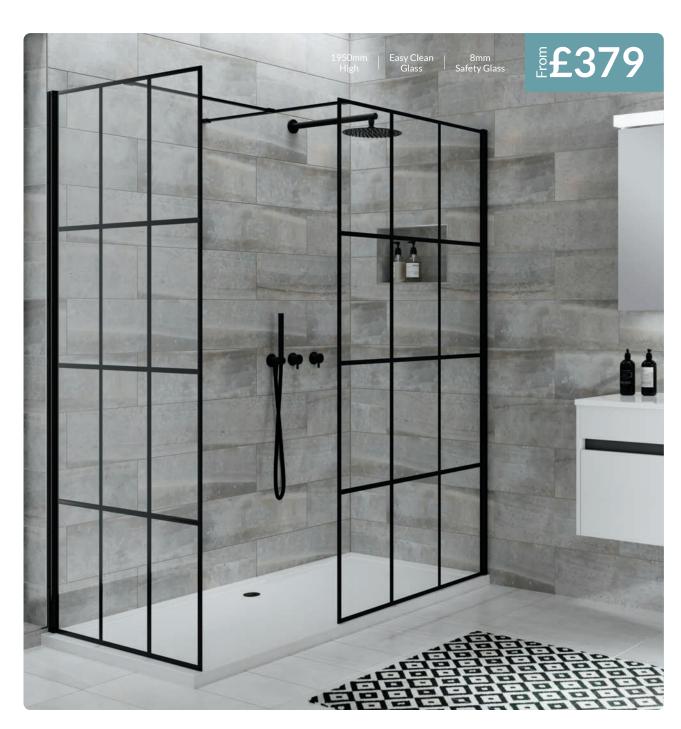
# FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE



Maison Banos Fusion 8 Luxury Framed Walk In - Brushed Brass				
Ref	Size	Glass	Price	
Q4-04091	800	8mm	£429	
Q4-04092	900	8mm	£459	
Q4-04093	1000	8mm	£499	
Q4-04094	1200	8mm	£549	
04-04100	T-Piece Conecto	or Brushed Brass	£39	

Size	Glass	Price
800	8mm	£399
900	8mm	£429
1000	8mm	£449
1200	8mm	£469
T-Piece Connect	or Gun Metal	£39
n wall profile and su	upport arm	
	800 900 1000 1200 T-Piece Connect	800         8mm           900         8mm           1000         8mm

Maison Bar	nos Fusion 8 Lux	ury Framed Walk In - Matt	Black
Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04087	800	8mm	£429
Q4-04088	900	8mm	£459
Q4-04089	1000	8mm	£499
Q4-04090	1200	8mm	£549
04-04099	T-Piece Conect	or Matt Black	£25



N 4 - 1	D	Franka a	0 14/-11/	n Dia ala	C: 4

Ref	Size	Glass	Price
Q4-04068	700	8mm	£379
Q4-04069	800	8mm	£399
Q4-04070	900	8mm	£419
Q4-04071	1000	8mm	£439
Q4-04073	1200	8mm	£499
Q4-04074	300 Hinged Panel	8mm	£249
Q4-04099	T-Piece Conector Matt Black		£25
* Come with	wall profile and support	arm	

### WALK IN CLEAR GLASS PANELS

A Q U A D A R T



Wall.	In	$Cl_{\Delta}$	ar C	lace	Dane	de

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34021	600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	580-590	£411
Q4-34022	700x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	680-690	£459
Q4-34023	800X2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	780-790	£527
Q4-34024	900x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	880-890	£560
Q4-34025	1000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	980-990	£594
Q4-34026	1100x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1080-1090	£627
Q4-34027	1200x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1180-1190	£660
Q4-34028	1400x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1380-1390	£693
Q4-34029	1600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1580-1590	£728
*Profile Pac	k Reauired				

### Walk In Clear Hinged Panel

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Frame	Price
Q4-34032	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Chrome	£375
Q4-34033	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Matt Black	£391
Q4-34035	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Brushed Brass	£391

#### Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

Ref	Description	Frame	Price
Q4-34030	Walk In Profile Pack	Chrome	£274
Q4-34031	Walk In Profile Pack	Matt Black	£283
Q4-34037	Walk In Profile Pack	Brushed Brass	£318

### WALK IN SMOKED GLASS PANELS

A Q U A D A R T



Walk	In	Smoked	Glace	Danele

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34038	600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	580-590	£452
Q4-34039	700x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	680-690	£504
Q4-34040	800x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	780-790	£578
Q4-34041	900x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	880-890	£615
Q4-34042	1000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	980-990	£651
Q4-34043	11000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1080-1090	£688
Q4-34044	1200x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1180-1190	£725
Q4-34045	1400x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1380-1390	£763
Q4-34046	1600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1580-1590	£800
*Profile Pac	k Required				

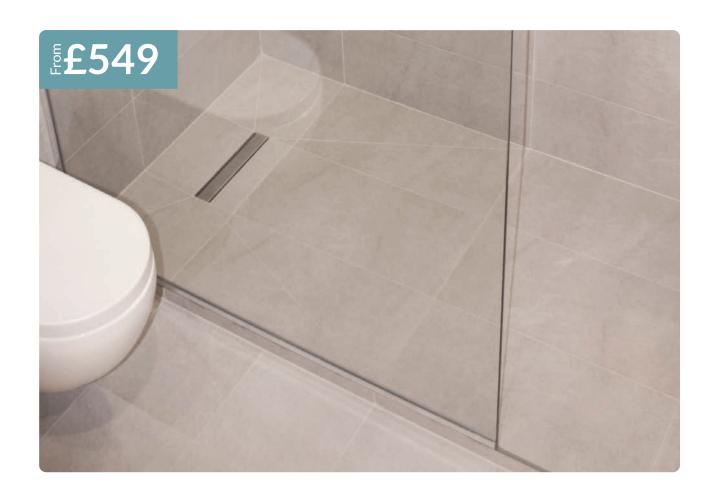
### Walk In Smoked Hinged Panel

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Frame	Price
Q4-34048	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Smoked	Matt Black	£421
Q4-34047	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Smoked	Chrome	£416

### Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

Re	f	Description	Frame	Price
Q4	-34030	Walk In Profile Pack	Chrome	£274
Q4	-34031	Walk In Profile Pack	Matt Black	£283

# WETROOM LINEAR FLOOR FORMERS





### Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

Linear 300 centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation
Q4-23165 Linear Floor Former 900x900 £549
Q4-23166 Linear Floor Former 1200x1200 £733



#### Level Access 30mm Floor Former

Linear 300 end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

 Q4-23161 Linear Floor Former 1200x900
 £685

 Q4-23162 Linear Floor Former 1400x900
 £735

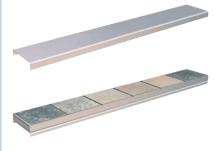
 Q4-23163 Linear Floor Former 1600x900
 £723



### Level Access 30mm Floor Former

Linear 300 offset drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

**Q4-23167** Linear Floor Former 1600x900 **£733 Q4-23168** Linear Floor Former 1800x900 **£807** 



\*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Premixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg.  $1600 \times 900$ mm please purchase additional adhesive.

#### Wastes & Installation Kits

Q4-23159 Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel £59 Q4-23160 Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover £75		
Suitable for tile & adhesive, depth of 8-25mm  Q4-23164 Linear Waste Trap Kit £73  Q4-23159 Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel Q4-23160 Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover £75	Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm	
Q4-23164 Linear Waste Trap Kit £73 Q4-23159 Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel Q4-23160 Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover £75	Brushed stainless steel	
Q4-23159 Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel £59 Q4-23160 Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover £75	Suitable for tile & adhesive, depth of 8-25mn	า
Q4-23160 Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover £75	Q4-23164 Linear Waste Trap Kit	£73
	Q4-23159 Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£59
Q4-23131 Wetroom Installation Kit* £147	Q4-23160 Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£75
	Q4-23131 Wetroom Installation Kit*	£147

### WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS

**û**Linea™





### Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

Square centre drain and waste	
Requires installation kit	
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate	
Easy installation	
Q4-23169 Floor Former 900x900	£582
Q4-23126 Floor Former 1200x1200	£712
Q4-23133 Floor Former 1200x900	£703
Q4-23154 Floor Former 1400x900	£703
Q4-23132 Floor Former 1600x900	£758
Q4-23155 Floor Former 1800x900	£776



#### Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

Square end drain and waste	
Requires installation kit	
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate	
Easy installation	
<b>Q4-23152</b> Floor Former 1200x900	£702
<b>Q4-23130</b> Floor Former 1400x900	£735
Q4-23153 Floor Former 1600x900	£758



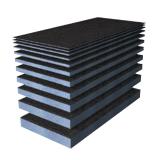
\*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note: A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits	
Horizontal drain	
Removable hair trap	
High flow trap	
UK 2" solvent pipe	
Q4-23156 Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£59
Q4-23129 Tileable Waste & Trap	£59
Q4-23131 Wetroom Installation Kit*	£147

### WETROOM EXTRAS

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>



#### Waterproof Board

More stable	in moist environment than timber	
Can be used	for cladding walls and floors	
Easy to cut v	vith hand saw	
Insulation pr	operties	
Helps to red	uce condensation	
Can be fixed	on to almost any surface	
Can be eithe	r tiled or plastered	
Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£41
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£43
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 8	£39



#### Waterproof Floor Kit

Suitable for l	ooth timber and screed floors	
Easy to cut w	vith hand saw	
Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m2	£259
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m2	£318

Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories



### Waterproof Wall Kit

More stable in moist environments than timber	
Can be used for cladding walls and floors	
Easy to cut with hand saw	
Insulation properties	
Helps reduce condensation	
Can be fixed on to almost any surface	
Can either be tiled or plastered	
Kit includes six 12mm thick boards	
Q4-23146 Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m2	£325





### Waterproof Tape & Adhesive

Tape 120mm	n wide	
Tape not for	use on acrylic shower trays and baths	
Adhesive ide	eal for shower bases	
Adhesive set	time approx 3 to 4 hours	
Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£62
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£29
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£29
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£88

### We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 









### WETROOM NICHES

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>



Water proof Recessed Storage	
Designed for pre-wall installation	
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23136 350x350x100	£167



#### Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation	
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23137 350x350x180	£175



Water proof Recessed Storage	
Designed for pre-wall installation	
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23138 420x350x100	£183



waterproof Recessed Storage	
Designed for pre-wall installation	1
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23139 420x350x180	£186



### Waterproof Recessed Storage

Water proof recessed storage	
Designed for pre-wall installation	
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23140 500x800x100	£212



Waterproof Recessed Storage	
Designed for pre-wall installation	
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23141 500x800x180	£230



vvaterproof Recessed Storage	
Designed for pre-wall installation	
Ready to tile niche	
Fully waterproof	
Can be cut with hand saw	
Easy to install	
Units can be stacked	
Q4-23142 600x350x180	£230



### Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation	Can be cut with hand saw
Ready to tile niche	Easy to install
Fully waterproof	Units can be stacked
Q4-23143 350x1600x180	£329

### LOW PROFILE TRAYS



### **Key features**

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved.
- 90mm shower waste.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone Resin.

- 40mm high.
- · Waste sold separately.
- Coloured waste options.



O W1 W2 O Rectangle



Low Profile Rectangle Trays - w1		Low Profile	e Rectangle Trays	- w1	
Code	Size	Price	Code	Size	Price
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£260	Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£378
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£268	Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£378
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£260	Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£410
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£260	Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£410
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£268	Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£410
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£284	Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£426
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£284	Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£426
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£268	Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£442
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£299	Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£457
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£299	Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£443
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£299	Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£443
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£315	Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£457
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£323	Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£473
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£299	Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£504
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£280	Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£520
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£306	Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£568
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£346	Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£568
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£355	Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£584
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£362	Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£607
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£370	Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£624
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£420	Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£624
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£378	Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£631

	Low Profile Square Trays			
Code	Size	Waste	Price	
Q4-09029	700 x 700	w1	£213	
Q4-09030	760 x 760	w1	£213	
Q4-09033	800 x 800	w1	£229	
Q4-09037	900 x 900	w1	£260	
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	w1	£346	
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	w1	£370	
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	w1	£426	



Low Profile Quadrant Trays			
Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	w1	£229
Q4-09080	900 x 900	w1	£260
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	w1	£346

Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

£56



Offset Quad

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.



Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset – LH	w1	£268
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	w1	£268
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£275
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£275
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£275
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£275
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£315
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£315
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£346
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£346

Low Profile Tray with Drying Area

Q4-23121 Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m

Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09093	1400x900	w2	£406
Q4-09094	1600x800	w2	£448
Q4-09095	1700x800	w2	£459
Shower Wa	stes		
Code	Desc		Price
Q4-09159	Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black		£28
Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome		£20
Q4-06031	Waste & Trap 90mm Brushed Brass		£39
Q4-06032	Waste & Trap 90mm Gun Metal		£39
Universal E	asy Plum Kit		
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 l	ong)	£100
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000	long)	£137
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit		£130
Upstand Sea	aling Kit		

### ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



### **Key features**

- Made in the UK.
- 40mm high.
- WRAS approved.
- Waste sold separately.
- 90mm shower waste.
- · Coloured waste options.
- · ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone Resin.



Low Profile Anti-Slip Rectangle



Low Profile Anti-Slip	Rectangle
Trays	_

Trays			Trays		
Code	Size	Price	Code	Size	Price
Q4-09305	900 x 700	£402	Q4-09320	1400 x 800	£585
Q4-09306	900 x 760	£402	Q4-09321	1400 x 900	£610
Q4-09307	900 x 800	£439	Q4-09322	1500 x 700	£658
Q4-09309	1000 x 700	£439	Q4-09323	1500 x 760	£658
Q4-09310	1000 x 760	£439	Q4-09324	1500 x 800	£658
Q4-09308	1000 x 800	£439	Q4-09325	1500 x 900	£671
Q4-09348	1000 x 900	£475	Q4-09326	1600 x 700	£676
Q4-09347	1100 x 700	£452	Q4-09327	1600 x 760	£676
Q4-09311	1100 x 760	£457	Q4-09328	1600 x 800	£676
Q4-09312	1100 x 800	£457	Q4-09329	1600 x 900	£731
Q4-09313	1100 x 900	£482	Q4-09330	1700 x 700	£789
Q4-09314	1200 x 700	£500	Q4-09331	1700 x 750	£789
Q4-09315	1200 x 760	£500	Q4-09332	1700 x 800	£817
Q4-09316	1200 x 800	£513	Q4-09333	1700 x 900	£841
Q4-09317	1200 x 900	£513	Q4-09353	1800 x 700	£865
Q4-09349	1300 x 700	£536	Q4-09354	1800 x 760	£865
Q4-09350	1300 x 760	£536	Q4-09355	1800 x 800	£878
Q4-09351	1300 x 800	£536	Q4-09356	1800 x 900	£878
04-09352	1300 x 900	£548			

£585

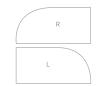
Low Profile Anti-Slip Square Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09300	700 x 700	£292
Q4-09301	760 x 760	£295
Q4-09302	800 x 800	£330
Q4-09303	900 x 900	£378
Q4-09304	1000 x 1000	£450



**Q4-09318** 1400 x 700

**Q4-09319** 1400 x 760





### Low Profile Anti-Slip Quadrant Trays

Q4-09159 Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09334	800 x 800	£338
Q4-09335	900 x 900	£390
Q4-09336	1000 x 1000	£450





### Low Profile Anti-Slip Offset Quadrant Trays

Code	Size	Price
Q4-09337	900 x 760 LH	£414
Q4-09338	900 x 760 RH	£414
Q4-09339	900 x 800 LH	£450
Q4-09340	900 x 800 RH	£450
Q4-09341	1000 x 800 LH	£463
Q4-09342	1000 x 800 RH	£463
Q4-09343	1200 x 800 LH	£524
Q4-09344	1200 x 800 RH	£524
Q4-09345	1200 x 900 LH	£536
Q4-09346	1200 x 900 RH	£536

### Shower Wastes

Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome	£20
Q4-06031	Waste & Trap 90mm Brushed Brass	£39
Q4-06032	Waste & Trap 90mm Gun Metal	£39
	asy Plum Kit	
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long)	£100
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long)	£137
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£130
<b>Upstand Se</b>	aling Kit	
O4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£56

### CLASSIC TRAYS



### **Key features**

- Made in the UK.
- 90mm high.
- WRAS approved.
- 50mm shower waste.
- Stone resin.
- · Waste sold separately.





Classic Rectaligle			
Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09014	1000 x 800	w1	£333
Q4-09020	1200 x 760	w4	£375
Q4-09021	1200 x 800	w4	£382
04-09022	1200 x 900	w4	£382



CI	assic	Sn	lllare
<b>\</b>	assic	Ju	luai c

Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09005	700 x 700	w1	£243
Q4-09006	760 x 760	w1	£243
Q4-09007	800 x800	w1	£249
Q4-09011	900 x 900	w1	£285





Size	Waste	Price
900 x 800 Offset – LH	w1	£305
900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£305
1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£366
1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£366
1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£419
1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£419
1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£419
1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£419
	900 x 800 Offset - LH 900 x 800 Offset - RH 1000 x 800 Offset - LH 1000 x 800 Offset - RH 1200 x 800 Offset - LH 1200 x 800 Offset - LH 1200 x 800 Offset - LH 1200 x 900 Offset - LH	900 x 800 Offset - LH w1 900 x 800 Offset - RH w1 1000 x 800 Offset - RH w1 1000 x 800 Offset - RH w1 1200 x 800 Offset - RH w1 1200 x 800 Offset - LH w1 1200 x 800 Offset - RH w1 1200 x 900 Offset - RH w1

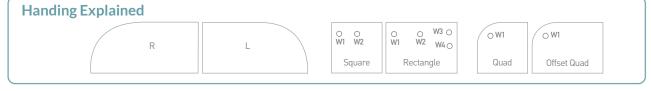


### Classic Quadrant

Code	Size	Waste	Price
Q4-09107	800 x 800	w1	£249
Q4-09108	900 x 900	w1	£285

### Shower Wastes

Q4-09161	Waste & Trap 50mm Chrome	£10





Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

#### Universal Easy Plum Kit

Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long)	£100
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long)	£137
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£130

U	ps	taı	าd	Se	ali	in	gͰ	(i

Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£56

# FEELING SHOWER TRAYS



### **Key features**

- 90mm waste.
- Anti-slip.
- Stainless steel waste cover.
- 30mm high.
- RAK-Solid material.



Code	Size	Price
Q4-12500	1200 x 800	£699
Q4-12505	1200 x 900	£734
Q4-12510	1400 x 800	£754
Q4-12515	1400 x 900	£829
Q4-12520	1600 x 800	£839
Q4-12526	1600 x 900	£899
Q4-12531	1700 x 700	£899
Q4-12536	1700 x 800	£945
Q4-12541	1700 x 900	£1,045
Q4-12546	1800 x 800	£959
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£69

<sup>\*</sup> Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



Tray Wastes				
Code	Desc	Price		
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£69		

Greige Shower Trays				
Code	Size	Price		
Q4-12504	1200 x 800	£699		
Q4-12509	1200 x 900	£734		
Q4-12514	1400 x 800	£754		
Q4-12519	1400 x 900	£829		
Q4-12524	1600 x 800	£839		
Q4-12530	1600 x 900	£899		
Q4-12535	1700 x 700	£899		
Q4-12540	1700 x 800	£945		
Q4-12545	1700 x 900	£1,045		
Q4-12550	1800 x 800	£959		
Travc 1700 a	nd over have a co	ontro wasto		

<sup>\*</sup> Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



Tray Wastes			
Code	Desc	Price	
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£69	

Cappuccin	o Shower Trays	
Code	Size	Price
Q4-12503	1200 x 800	£699
Q4-12508	1200 x 900	£734
Q4-12513	1400 x 800	£754
Q4-12518	1400 x 900	£829
Q4-12523	1600 x 800	£839
Q4-12529	1600 x 900	£899
Q4-12534	1700 x 700	£899
Q4-12539	1700 x 800	£945
Q4-12544	1700 x 900	£1,045
Q4-12549	1800 x 800	£959
T 1700 -		

<sup>\*</sup> Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



Tray Wastes			
Code	Desc	Price	
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£69	

Code	Size	Price
Q4-12501	1200 x 800	£699
Q4-12506	1200 x 900	£734
Q4-12511	1400 x 800	£754
Q4-12516	1400 x 900	£829
Q4-12521	1600 x 800	£839
Q4-12527	1600 x 900	£899
Q4-12532	1700 x 700	£899
Q4-12537	1700 x 800	£945
Q4-12542	1700 x 900	£1,045
Q4-12547	1800 x 800	£959



Price
Trap £69

Black Show	ver Trays	
Code	Size	Price
Q4-12502	1200 x 800	£699
Q4-12507	1200 x 900	£734
Q4-12512	1400 x 800	£754
Q4-12517	1400 x 900	£829
Q4-12522	1600 x 800	£839
Q4-12528	1600 x 900	£899
Q4-12533	1700 x 700	£899
Q4-12538	1700 x 800	£945
Q4-12543	1700 x 900	£1,045
Q4-12548	1800 x 800	£959

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.





TAPS & SHOWERING	318
Taps	320
Freestanding Bath Taps	333
Wastes	334
Showering	336
Exposed Valves	340
Concealed Valves	342
Grohe	348



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06001	Basin Mono	LP2	£137
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£21



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06009	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£42



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06087	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£359
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£42



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06005	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£210
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£21



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06013	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£210
Q4-06099	Knurled Handle Only (pair)	y	£47





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06021	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£529
04-06095	Knurled Handle Only		£23



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06017	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£69
Q4-06076	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£299
Q4-32036	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket	Š.	£58
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle		£34



Basin Was	te	
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£33



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06004	Basin Mono	LP2	£129
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£19



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06012	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£199
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£29



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06090	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£199
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£29



Ref	Description	Price
Q4-06049	Basin Overflow Cover Gun Metal	£10





Artist Basin Waste



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06024	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£599
Q4-06098	Knurled Handle Only		£19



Q4-06026 Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal £19

Artist Bas	in Waste	
Q4-06028	Un-Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal	£19



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06016	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£199
Q4-06102	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£35



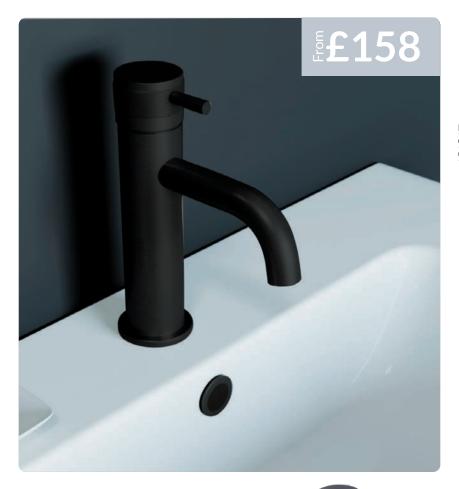
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£199
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£19



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06020	Wall Mounted Spout	MP	£65
Q4-06079	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£249
Q4-06075	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£69
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)		£32



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06002	Basin Mono	LP2	£158
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£25



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06010	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£270
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£51



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06088	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£279
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£51





Basin Waste

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-06047	Basin Overflow Cover Matt Black	£6



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06014	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£243
Q4-06100	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£55



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06006	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£244
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£25
	-		

U		
Description	Pressure	Price
Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£80
Individual Shower Valves	MP	£299
Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket	×	£80
Knurled Handle Option (pair)		£38
	Wall Mounted Bath Spout Individual Shower Valves Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket Knurled Handle	Wall Mounted Bath Spout Individual Shower Valves Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket Knurled Handle

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06022	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£631
Q4-06096	Knurled Handle Only		£28



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06003	Basin Mono	LP2	£186
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£27



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06011	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£329
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£53



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06089	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£423
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only		£53



Ref	Description	Price
Q4-06048	Basin Overflow Cover Brushed Brass	£8



Artist Basi	n Waste	
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass	£50



Artist Basi	n Waste	
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass	£50



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06015	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£253
Q4-06101	Knurled Handle Only (pair)		£59



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06007	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£285
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£27



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06019	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£85
Q4-06078	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£299
Q4-06074	Hand Shower, Hose & Braket	·	£120
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (pair)		£42

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-06023	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£847
Q4-06097	Knurled Handle Only		£30

### TAPS

**∆**Linea™









Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43112	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£78
Q4-43111	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£167





- 1/0	lv6
_ ۷	IVC

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32064	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£109
Q4-32065	Basin Taps	MP	£122
Q4-32066	Bath Taps	MP	£127
Q4-32067	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£186
Q4-32068	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£243







	:		:		_
.,	ı	v	ı	n	е

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32069	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£138
Q4-32070	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£270

 $LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 \, Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 \, Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 \, Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 \, Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)$ 









Trend			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43080	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£122
Q4-43085	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£177
Q4-43086	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£218
Q4-43087	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£393







Event			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32055	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£138
Q4-32056	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£204
Q4-32052	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£243









H2			ı
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32057	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£138
Q4-32059	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£292
Q4-32061	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£298
Q4-32058	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£270
Q4-32060	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£358

### TAPS

#### **∆**Linea™









c	4		ı	_

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43088	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£131
Q4-43089	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£119
Q4-43090	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£214









#### Compact

pa			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12408	Basin Mono	0.1	£149
Q4-12409	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£189
Q4-12410	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£225











#### Portal

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32050	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£160
Q4-32088	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£243
Q4-32051	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£134
Q4-32053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£226
Q4-32054	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£259

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)





#### Balmoral

Dailliorai			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43021	Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£148
Q4-43022	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£225
Q4-43023	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£332
Q4-43024	Basin Taps	LP2	£128
Q4-43025	Bath Taps	LP2	£159









#### Sincro

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32093	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£127
Q4-32094	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£176
Q4-32095	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£219









#### Washington

_			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12411	Basin Mono	0.1	£282
Q4-12412	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£524
Q4-12413	Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	0.1	£734

### **TAPS**

#### **∆**Linea™





#### Pulse

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32096	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£171
Q4-32097	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£270
Q4-32098	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£298





Mood			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32047	Basin Mono (includes Waste)	LP2	£166
Q4-32049	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£226
Q4-32076	Wall Mounted Basin Mono	MP	£230
Q4-32046	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£230
Q4-32048	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£402
Q4-32089	Freestanding BSM (includes Shower Kit)	HP1	£660





#### Kubix

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32071	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£176
Q4-32072	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£292
Q4-32073	5 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£436

 $LP1 = Low \ Pressure \ (0.1 \ Bar), LP2 = Low \ Pressure \ (0.2 \ Bar), MP = Medium \ Pressure \ (0.5 \ Bar), HP1 = High \ Pressure \ (1.0 \ Bar), HP2 = High \ Pressure \ (2.0)$ 





#### Rapid

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32079	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£142
Q4-32080	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£252
Q4-32081	Bath Shower Mixer	LP2	£314









1	_		_	
ı	റ	т	а	

Jota			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43103	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£167
Q4-43104	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£250
Q4-43105	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£267
Q4-43106	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£315









#### Zeta

Zeta			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43050	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£131
Q4-43053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£166
Q4-43054	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£166
Q4-43055	Bath Spout	MP	£89

### TAPS GROHE









#### Bau Edge

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05208	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£108
Q4-05214	Tall Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£173
Q4-05209	Deck Bath filler	HP1	£225
Q4-05215	Bidet Mono (includes PUW)	MP	£110









#### **Eurosmart Cosmo**

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05304	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£143
Q4-05302	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	HP1	£375
Q4-05300	Bidet Mono (Includes Pop Up Waste)	MP	£209





#### **Eurostyle Cosmos**

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05305	Smooth Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£211







#### Bau Loop

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05216	Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£103
Q4-05217	Deck Bath Filler	HP1	£295

### TAPS

**∆**Linea™





#### Tempo Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32266	Basin Mono	LP2	£142
Q4-32267	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£252
Q4-32268	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£215
Q4-32269	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£259







#### Portal Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32090	Basin Mono (includes waste)	LP2	£154
Q4-32091	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£219
Q4-32092	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£309









#### Mood Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12404	Basin Mono	0.1	£181
Q4-12406	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£237
Q4-12407	$4\mbox{Hole}$ Bath Shower Mixer (includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£443
Q4-12405	Tall Basin Mono	0.1	£225

 $LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 \, Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 \, Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 \, Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 \, Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)$ 







Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32062	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£188
Q4-32063	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£326









Tempo Brushed Brass

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32240	Basin Mono	LP2	£163
Q4-32241	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£215
Q4-32242	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£326
Q4-32243	Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£232
Q4-32244	Tall Basin Mixer	LP2	£281



Freestanding Mixer Q4-43075 Balmoral £660



Freestanding Mixer Q4-32089 Mood £660



Freestanding Mixer Q4-43109 Trend £652



Freestanding Mixer



Freestanding Mixer Q4-43124 Tempo Black

Q4-32245 Brushed £771 Brass

### WASTE

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>









Basin Waste

Q4-32086 Basin Waste with Brass Plug
& Chain



Basin Waste
Q4-32087 Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste £36





£20

£49

£61



Basin Waste		
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste		£33

Bath Waste
Q4-32082 Round Bath Pop-Up Waste

Bath Waste
Q4-32083 Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste £39



Bath Waste

Q4-32084 Bath Waste with Brass Plug £34



Bath Waste
Q4-32085 Square Bath Pop Up Waste £58



Bath Waste
Q4-19381 Exposed Bath Waste £130



Roll Top Bath Pack Inc.

Q4-32045 Standpipes, Exposed Waste & £309
Bath Trap



Basin Waste
Q4-19432 White Ceramic Slotted Waste £35



Bottle Trap Square

Q4-32043 Bottle Trap with 190mm £105

Extension Tube



Bottle Trap Contemporary

Q4-32042 Bottle Trap with 300mm
Extension Tube



£43

Bottle Trap Standard

Q4-32041 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube

### WASTES



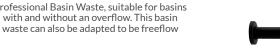
Professional Basin Waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow. This basin



**Basin Waste** Q4-43125 Slotted Basin Waste Black £33



**Bath Waste** Q4-43126 Sprung Bath Waste & Over-flow Black £68



Black Basin Waste

£35 Q4-23203 Professional Basin Waste

**Bottle Trap Matt Black** Q4-32044 Standard Matt Black Bottle Trap

£51



**Bath Waste** 

Q4-32255 Sprung Bath Waste & Over-flow Brushed Brass

£83



**Artist Basin Waste** 

Q4-06025 Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass £50



Artist Basin Waste

Q4-06027 Un-Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass

£50



Artist Bottle Trap

Q4-06033 Round Brushed Brass Bottle Trap

£105

£19



Artist Basin Waste

Q4-06026 Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal



Artist Basin Waste

Q4-06028 Un-Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal



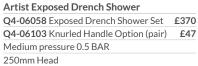
Artist Bottle Trap

£19

Q4-06034 Round Gun Metal Bottle Trap £105

### ARTIST CHROME







Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£317
Knurled handle option	£36
8 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£102
Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£61
ssure 0.5 BAR	
	Twin Concealed Shower Valve Knurled handle option 18 200mm Fixed Head & Arm Handshower & Outlet Bracket



Artist Value	2	
Q4-06076	Concealed Individual Shower Valve	£299
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£36
Q4-32233/3	88 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£102
Q4-32036	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£61
Medium pre	ssure 0.5 BAR	



**Shower Head** Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Arm £102







Round Overflow Bath Filler
Q4-19431 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler £102
& Sprung Waste System

Artist Value	2	
Q4-06066	Triple Concealed Shower Valve	£402
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Option (pair	) £36
Q4-32233/3	88 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£102
Q4-32036	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£61
Medium pre	ssure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet		

Artist Show	er Set	
Q4-06050	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£476
Q4-06103	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£47
Q4-32233/3	8 200mm Fixed Head & Arm	£102
Medium pres	ssure 0.5 BAR	
250mm Head	d	



# ARTIST GUN METAL













Artist Value		
Q4-06069	Triple Concealed Shower Valve	£399
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£30
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£99
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£179
Medium press	ure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet		

Artist Value		
Q4-06065	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£299
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£30
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£99
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£179
Medium press	ure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet		

Artist Value		
Q4-06079	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£249
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£30
Q4-06075	Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£99
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£179
Medium press	ure 0.5 BAR	









Bath Wast	e	
Q4-06030	Pop-up Waste	£99

Artist Sho	wer Head	
Q4-06071	Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£119
Q4-06073	Round Shower Arm	£60
Medium pr	essure 0.5 BAR	

Artist Showe	r Set	
Q4-06053	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£399
Q4-06106	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-06071/73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£179
Medium press	ure 0.5 BAR	



# ARTIST MATT BLACK





Q4-06059 Exposed Drench Shower 250mm Head	£455
Q4-06104 Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£55
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	
250mm Head	



Artist Value	e	
Q4-06063	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£339
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-32260/6	51250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£154
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£80
Medium pre	ssure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet		



Artist Value		
Q4-06077	Concealed Individual Shower Valve	£299
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-32260/6	L250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£154
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£80
Medium press	sure 0.5 BAR	



**Shower Head** 

Q4-32260/61250mm Fixed Head & Arm £154







Overflow Filler	
Q4-12430 Oveflow Bath Filler & Waste	£114

Artist Value		
Q4-06067	Triple Concealed Shower Valve	£445
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£40
Q4-32260/61	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£154
Q4-12431	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£80
Medium press	cure 0.5 RAR	

Artist Show	ver Set	
Q4-06051	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£518
Q4-06104	Knurled Handle Option (pair	£55
Q4-32260/6	1250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£154
Medium pre	ssure 0.5 BAR	

2 Outlet

# MAISON BANOS<sup>°</sup>

## ARTIST BRUSHED BRASS



#### Artist Exposed Shower Set

Q4-06060 Exposed Drench Shower 250mm Head	£529
Q4-06105 Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£59
Medium pressure 0.5 RAR	







# Artist Value Q4-06064 Twin Concealed Shower Valve £382 Q4-06109 Knurled Handle Option (pair) £45 Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket £127 Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower £138 Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm £58 Medium pressure 0.5 BAR 2 Outlet

Artist Value

Q4-06078 Concealed Individual Shower \$299\$

Q4-06109 Knurled Handle Option (pair) £45

Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket £127

Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower #138

Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm £58

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



#### **Artist Shower Head**

7 ii cibe bilottei i leda	
Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£138
Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm	£58
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	



#### Round Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-32254 Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£138
Q4-06029 Bath Pop-up Waste	£99







Artist Value	
Q4-06068 Triple Concealed Shower Valve	£466
Q4-06109 Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£45

Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket	£127
Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£138
Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm	£58
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	
2 Outlet	

Artist Shower Set	
Q4-06052 2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£561
Q4-06105 Knurled Handle Option (pair)	£59
Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head	£138
Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm	£58
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR	

# EXPOSED VALVES

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>







£198

CoolTouch Round	
Q4-12422 Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve inc Shower Set	£205
Thermostatic control	
Low pressure 0.3 BAR	
Multi functional handset	

£265

# DOUCHES DLinea<sup>™</sup>



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32039 Round Douche £44



Unity Round Douche

Q4-32077 Round Douche including Iso
Valve

£63



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32038 Thermostatic Round Douche £193

## EXPOSED VALVE SYSTEMS

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>



# Aspire Round Drench Q4-32007 Exposed Valve Shower Set £252 Thermostatic brass valve Adjustable height 200m ABS shower head Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Neptune Round Drench	
Q4-32011 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£342
Thermostatic brass valve	
Adjustable height	
200m Stainless steel slim shower head	
Stainless steel 1.5m hose	
Easyfix brackets	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 Rated	



Plus Round Drench	
Q4-32074 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£590
Thermostatic brass valve	
Anti-calc cartridge	
Cool touch valve	
Adjustable height	
250mm Stainless steel slim head	
Smooth PVC 1.5m hose	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 rated	



Q4-32008 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£326
Thermostatic brass valve	
Adjustable height	
200m ABS shower head	
Stainless steel 1.5m hose	



Neptune Square Drench	
Q4-32012 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£424
Thermostatic brass valve	
Adjustable height	
200m Stainless steel slim shower head	
Stainless steel 1.5m hose	
Easyfix brackets	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 Rated	



Q4-32075 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£656
Thermostatic brass valve	
Anti-calc cartridge	
Cool touch valve	
Adjustable height	
250mm Stainless steel slim head	
Smooth PVC 1.5m hose	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 rated	

# THERMOSTATIC VALVE SETS 1 OUTL FT





Unity Square	е	
Q4-32022	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£265
Q4-32234/3	Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£137
Q4-32234/3	Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£137
Low Pressure	Min 0.2 BAR	
Thermostatio	control	
Medium pres	sure 0.5 BAR	





<b>Unity Round</b>		
Q4-32021	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£274
Q4-32233/38	Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£102
Q4-32233/37	Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£110
Low Pressure	Min 0.2 BAR	
WRAS Approv	/ed	
TMV2 Rated		



Unity Square	
Q4-32022 Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£265
Q4-32034 Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£65
Q4-19437 Square Outlet Elbow	£33
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR	
3 Mode Handset	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 Rated	



Unity Round	
Q4-32021 Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£274
Q4-32033 Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£58
Q4-19436 Round Outlet Elbow	£33
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR	
3 Mode Handset	
WRAS Approved	
TMV2 Rated	

# c

# THERMOSTATIC VALVE SETS 2 OUTLIFT

Linea™



Q4-32024	Twin Concealed Valve	£303
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£61
Q4-32233/3	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£102
2 Outlet		
Low Preassu	re 0.2 BAR	
WRAS Appro	oved	
TMV2 Rated		



Unity Squar	e	
Q4-32025	Twin Concealed Valve	£303
Q4-32037	Square Handshower/ Bracket	£65
Q4-32234/3	5 Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£137
2 Outlet		
Low Preassu	re 0.2 BAR	
WRAS Appro	oved	
TMV2 Rated		



Q4-32027	Triple Concealed Valve	£353
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£61
Q4-32233/3	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£102
2 Outlet		
Low Pressure	e 0.2 BAR	
WRAS Appro	oved	
TMV2 Rated		



Unity Squar	re				
Q4-32028	Triple Concealed Valve	£353			
Q4-32037	Square Handshower/ Bracket	£65			
Q4-32234/3	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£137			
2 Outlet					
Low Pressur	e 0.2 BAR				
WRAS Appro	oved				
TMV2 Rated					

### HEADS & VALVES

#### **∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>





#### Square Head 200x200mm

Q4-32234/35 Square Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm

Square Head 200x200mm

Q4-32234/36 Square 200mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm





#### Square Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-19430 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler £114 & Sprung Waste System

Outlet Elbow

Q4-19437 Square Outlet Elbow







£353

**Unity Square** 

Q4-32035 Square Slim Head Shower Set £71

Thermostatic control 3 Outlet Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

Unity Triple Concealed Valve

Q4-32031 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Diverter £387

Q4-32018 Square Built in Valve comes with Handset

Ignite Square





#### Unity Triple Thermostatic Valve

Q4-32028 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £353

Thermostatic control 2 Outlet

Low pressure 0.2 BAR

#### Unity Thermostatic Valve with Diverter

Q4-32025 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Diverter £303

Thermostatic control 2 Outlet

Medium pressure 0.2 BAR



#### Unity Thermostatic Valve

Q4-32022 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £265

Thermostatic control 1 Outlet Low pressure 0.3 BAR

### HEADS & VALVES

#### ûLinea™



#### Minimal Round Fixed Head

Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Wall £102



Unity Poun	AI.

Q4-32036 Unity Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket



#### Round Head & Ceiling Arm

Q4-32233/37 200mm Round Fixed Head & £110



**Outlet Elbow** 

£61

Q4-19436 Round Outlet Elbow £33



**Unity Round** 

Q4-32033 Round Shower Set

£58



#### **Unity Round**

TMV2 Rated

Q4-32030 Triple Concealed Valve with Diverter £387 3 Outlets Low Pressure 0.2 BAR WRAS Approved



#### **Unity Round**

Q4-32027 Triple Concealed Valve 2 Outlets Low Pressure 0.2 BAR WRAS Approved TMV2 Rated



#### Ignite Round

Q4-32017 Round Built in Valve comes with Handset

£375



#### Round Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-19431 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler £102 & Sprung Waste System



#### **Unity Round**

Q4-32024 Twin Concealed Valve 2 Outlets Low Pressure 0.2 BAR WRAS Approved TMV2 Rated



#### **Unity Round**

Q4-32021 Concealed Thermostatic Valve £274 1 Outlet Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR WRAS Approved TMV2 Rated

### MATT BLACK SHOWERING

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>



#### Round Shower Head and Arm

250mm Round Fixed Head and Arm Black Q4-32260/61 £154 Thermostatic control

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Round Black Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-12430 & Sprung Waste

Overflow Bath Filler

£120



Black Square Shower Head & Arm

Q4-12419 Black Square Show-er Head £156 Q4-12420 Black Square Arm

Neptune Black Square Drench Q4-32010 Square Drench EV Shower Set

£91

Thermostatic Brass Valve Adjustable Height 200mm Stainlass Steel Slim Head Smooth PVC1.5m Hose

Includes Easy Fix Brackets

£485



Black Square Valve

£389

Black Square Q4-12416 Concealed 2 Way £339 Diverter Valve

2 Outlets Thermostatic control High pressure 1.0 BAR



**Neptune Black Round Drench** 

Q4-32009 Round Drench EV Shower Set Thermostatic Brass Valve Adjustable Height 200mm Stainlass Steel Slim Head

Smooth PVC1.5m Hose

Includes Easy Fix Brackets

**Black Square Shower Handset** 

Black Square Q4-12418 Shower Handset & Bracket



Black Square Valve with diverter

Q4-32259 Black Square Triple Valve with Diverter

3 Outlets

Thermostatic control

High pressure 1.0 BAR

**Black Round Valve** 

High pressure 1.0 BAR

Q4-32258 Black Round Triple Valve with Diverter £419 3 Outlets Thermostatic control



**Black Round Valve** 

Black Square Valve

Thermostatic control

High pressure 1.0 BAR

2 Outlets

Black Square Q4-12417 Concealed 2 Way

Diverter Valve

Black Round Q4-12415 Concealed 2 Way £389 Diverter Valve

2 Outlets Thermostatic control High pressure 1.0 BAR



**Black Round Valve** 

Black Round Q4-12414 Concealed 2 Way £339 Diverter Valve

2 Outlets Thermostatic control High pressure 1.0 BAR



**Black Round Shower Handset** 

Black Round Q4-12431 Shower Handset & Bracket

### MATT BLACK SHOWERING

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>



#### We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 



# SHOWERING GROHE

£328









G800 Grohmaster EV
Q4-05313 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit £328
High pressure 1.0 BAR

G1000C Grohmaster Cosmos
Q4-05201 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit £457
Low pressure 0.1 BAR

Euphoria Shower System
Q4-05203 Euphoria Shower System
£971
High pressure 1.0 BAR
SmartRain
Grohe Safe Stop Plus, optional temperature limiter at 43°C
Dream Spray, perfect spray pattern
Speed Clean, anti-limescale system

# SHOWERING GROHE



For many consumers, Made in Germany is the only label they need. They know it stands for precision, attention to detail and quality. All of our research & development and design facilities are located in Germany, where we conduct comprehensive product testing before launch and during production. Below are some of our unique technologies that will allow you to enjoy water.

#### **Key features**



#### **TURBOSTAT**

Always the right temperature. Reacts instantly in changes in water pressure.



#### **DREAMSPRAY**

Perfectly matched nozzles for a perfect spray pattern.



#### COOLTOUCH

No risk of scalding yourself on a hot surface.



#### **ECOJOY**

Water Saving Technology.



#### **STARLIGHT**

A radiant chrome finish that resists soiling and tarnishing for enduring pristine looks.

# SHOWERING BUNDLES GROHE



G	rohtherm	3000	Per	fect	Round	Shower	Set
		`robth	orm	2000	Dorfor	+	

Q4-05206 Grohtherm 3000 Perfect Round Shower Set

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR

#### Grohtherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set

Q4-05207 Grohtherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set £976 Thermostatic control

#### Smart Control Concealed Shower System

Q4-05211 Smart Control Concealed Shower Sysytem

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR

High pressure 1.0 BAR

# 7

# SHOWERING BUNDLES GROHE

**GROHE MetalGrip** 

Ergonomically shaped metal handles.

**GROHE StarLight** Chrome finish.

**GROHE SafeStop**Safety button at 38°C.

**GROHE SafeStop** 

Plus Optional temperature limiter at 43°C included.

GROHE DreamSpray Perfect spray pattern.

**GROHE SpeedClean** Anti-limescale system.



**GROHE CoolTouch** Safety housing.

**GROHE StarLight** Chrome finish.

**GROHE SafeStop** Safety button at 38°C.

**GROHE SafeStop** 

Plus Optional temperature limiter at 43°C included.

**GROHE TurboStat** 

Compact cartridge with wax thermoelement.

**GROHE EcoJoy** 

Technology for less water and perfect flow.

GROHE DreamSpray Perfect spray pattern.

GROHE SpeedClean Anti-limescale system.



E£399













#### G800 Cosmo Universal Pressure Bundle

Q4-05213 Tempesta G800 Cosmo Universal Pressure Bundle £355 Thermostatic control

Universal pressure 0.2 BAR

G1000 Prformance Universal Pressure Bundle

**Q4-05212** Tempesta G1000 Performance Universal Pressure Bundle £399 Thermostatic control

Universal pressure 0.2 BAR

# RADIATORS Heating the bathroom or warming your towels, bathroom radiators are an essential purchase to achieve the ultimate new bathroom. Choose from over 10 designs in finishes of Chrome, Black and Brushed Brass to compliment your style choices. See pages 352-365 Bergamo Towel Rail shown. See page 356 for further details



RADIATORS	352
Towel Rails	354
Column Radiators	360
Traditional Radiators	361
Valves	362
Underfloor Heating	364

# ARTIST





Artist Brushed Brass								
Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	BTU	Price			
Q4-06081	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£465			
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass - Angled Valves							
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass – Straight Valves							



Artist Matt Black								
Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	BTU	Price			
Q4-06080	1200 x 500	465	12	1235	£370			
Q4-22035	Matt Black - Thermostatic Angled Valves							
Q4-22037	Matt Black - Th	Matt Black – Thermostatic Straight Valves						

Artist Gun Metal								
Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	BTU	Price			
Q4-06082	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£465			
Q4-06084	Gun Metal - Ai	Gun Metal – Angled Valves						
Q4-06086	Gun Metal – St	Gun Metal – Straight Valves						

#### We recommend

The Profile DE Bath see from **page 221.** 

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.** 



#### **Key features**

- · Brushed finished.
- · Hidden fixings.
- Vertical installation.
- Can be mounted left and right side.

### LUXURY TOWEL RADIATOR

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>





# FREE Luxury Flat or Curved Towel Rail when you buy a full suite

Get any size Flat or Curved rail worth up to £338 when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath &a Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.

Luxury Flat	Luxury Flat Towel Rail							
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	No. of Bars	Price		
Q4-08013	Chrome	700 x 450	400	1265	14	£186		
Q4-08114	Chrome	700 x 500	450	1321	14	£211		
Q4-08014	Chrome	700 x 600	550	1439	14	£237		
Q4-08015	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1710	22	£321		
Q4-08016	Chrome	1150 x 600	550	2016	22	£338		
Q4-08115	Chrome	1420 x 500	450	2320	28	£338		
Q4-08116	Chrome	1420 x 600	550	2456	28	£370		
Q4-08017	Chrome	1700 x 500	450	2701	35	£475		
Q4-08018	Chrome	1700 x 600	550	3153	35	£495		
Q4-08999	Chrome	Screw in Towel	Hook			£28		

Luxury Cu	Luxury Curved Towel Rail							
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	No. of Bars	Price		
Q4-08019	Chrome	700 x 450	400	1265	14	£186		
Q4-08117	Chrome	700 x 500	450	1321	14	£211		
Q4-08020	Chrome	700 x 600	550	1439	14	£237		
Q4-08021	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1710	22	£321		
Q4-08022	Chrome	1150 x 600	550	2016	22	£338		
Q4-08118	Chrome	1420 x 500	450	2320	28	£338		
Q4-08119	Chrome	1420 x 600	550	2456	28	£370		
Q4-08023	Chrome	1700 x 500	450	2701	35	£475		
Q4-08024	Chrome	1700 x 600	550	3153	35	£495		
04-08999	Chrome	Screw in Towe	l Hook			£28		

## BERGAMO TOWEL RADIATOR

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>





Bergamo Grey Quartz								
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price			
Q4-08141	Grey Quartz	840 x 500	455	1819	£159			
Q4-08142	Grey Quartz	1230 x 500	455	2597	£197			
Q4-08143	Grey Quartz	1230 x 600	555	3174	£225			
Q4-19130	Chrome - Angled	d Valves			£41			



Bergamo Anthracite								
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price			
Q4-08135	Anthracite	840 x 500	455	1819	£159			
Q4-08132	Anthracite	1230 x 500	455	2597	£197			
Q4-08138	Anthracite	1230 x 600	555	3174	£225			
04-22021	Anthracite - Ang	led Valves			£52			

Bergamo Mineral White								
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price			
Q4-08137	Mineral White	840 x 500	455	1819	£159			
Q4-08134	Mineral White	1230 x 500	455	2597	£197			
Q4-08140	Mineral White	1230 x 600	555	3174	£225			
Q4-08148	Mineral White -	Angled Valves			£145			

#### We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 







#### **Key features**

- · High heat output.
- 25mm thick bars.
- Powder coated.

# BOLOGNA TOWEL RADIATOR







Bologna Anthracite							
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price		
Q4-08042	Anthracite	720 x 500	450	871	£285		
Q4-08043	Anthracite	1150 x 500	450	1287	£366		
Q4-08044	Anthracite	1430 x 500	450	1594	£469		

Bologna Chrome									
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price				
Q4-08001	Chrome	720 x 500	450	871	£378				
Q4-08002	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1287	£49				
Q4-08003	Chrome	1430 x 500	450	1594	£64				

# QUADRA TOWEL RADIATOR



Quadra An	thracite
Dof	Einich

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08144	Anthracite	823 x 500	450	1686	£447
Q4-08145	Anthracite	1230 x 500	450	2512	£487

#### We recommend

The Profile DE Bath see from **page 221.** 

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.** 



#### **Key features**

- · High BTU.
- · Hidden fixings.
- · Powder coated.

# SAHARA TOWEL RADIATOR

**∆**Linea™





#### Sahara Black Ref Finish Size

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08036	Anthracite	780 x 550	50	2462	£618
Q4-08038	Anthracite	1080 x 550	50	3285	£658
Q4-08040	Anthracite	1380 x 550	50	3609	£714

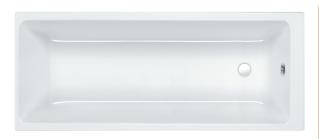
Sa	hara	Chi	ome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08037	Chrome	780 x 550	50	1970	£710
Q4-08039	Chrome	1080 x 550	50	2629	£892
Q4-08041	Chrome	1380 x 550	50	2889	£1,066

### We recommend

The Quantum SE Bath see from **page 206.** 

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.** 



### **Key features**

- · High BTU.
- Wall fixing brackets.
- Includes air bleeding valve.

# MILAN RADIATOR



Milan Anthracite				
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08104	Anthracite	1800 x 305	2410	£434
O4-08105	Anthracite	1800 x 455	3611	£549



Milan White				
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-0810	2 White	1800 x 305	2410	£395
Q4-0810	3 White	1800 x 455	3611	£499

### We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 







### **Key features**

- · High BTU.
- Wall fixing brackets.
- · Reversible.

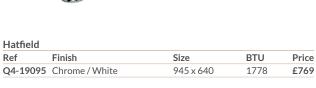
# HATFIELD & HAMPTON

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>



Hatfield Dual Fuel				
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-22011	Chrome	945 x 640	1778	£849
Q4-22006	Electric Element Inc. T Piece	600w		£133







Hampton				
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19093	Chrome	965 x 540	1246	£657

## 







Cili Offie Cubic Valves	
Chrome Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22008 Chrome Angle Valve	£64
Q4-22009 Chrome Straight Valve	£64







Chrome Select Valves	
Chrome Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-19130 Chrome Angled Valve	£41
Q4-19131 Chrome Straight Valve	£41
Q4-19123 Chrome Corner Valve	£52







£52
£52
£64







Anthracite Square Valves	
Anthracite Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22027 Anthracite Angled Valve	£64
Q4-22026 Anthracite Straight Valve	£64
Q4-22028 Anthracite Corner Valve	£79







Anthracite Thermostatic Valves	
Anthracite Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22023 Anthracite Angled Valve	£79
Q4-22025 Anthracite Straight Valve	£79
Q4-22024 Anthracite Corner Valve	£79







Matt Black Thermostatic Valves	
Matt Black Finish	
15mm diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22035 Matt Black Angle Vales	£79
Q4-22037 Matt Black Straight Valves	£79
Q4-22036 Matt Black Corner Valves	£79

# とソと

# VALVES

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>







#### Chrome Thermostatic Valves

Chrome Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-19379 Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve	£84
Q4-19380 Chrome Straight Thermostatic Valve	£84
Q4-22012 Chrome Corner Thermostatic Valve	£87





#### Chrome Cross Head Valve

Cili Oille Ci Oss i lead vaive	
Chrome Finish	
15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22010 Chrome Angle Valve	£64
Q4-22034 Chrome Straight Valve	£64







#### Chester Angled Thermostatic Valves

15mm pipe diameter	
Pack of 2	
Q4-22015 Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve	£139
Q4-22016 Brass Angled Thermostatic Valve	£139
04-22017 Brushed Nikel Angled Thermostatic Valve	£139



#### Pipes & Shrouds

Pipes & Silrouds	
Anthracite Finish	
Chrome Finish	
Q4-22032 Anthracite 180mm	£41
Q4-22030 Chrome 300mm	£25





#### Electric Elements & Cable Cover

Ref	Desc	Finish	Watts	Price
Q4-22005	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£110
Q4-22006	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£133
Q4-22001	1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£190
Q4-22002	1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£208

# UNDER FLOOR HEATING

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>





#### $Programmable \, Thermostat \,$

86 x 86 x 53mm. 7 day programmable. Ip20 Rated.

Multiple modes for better flexibility. Simple to set up. Easy to use.

Q4-20065 Programmable Thermostat White £105

89 x 89 x 49mm. 7 day programmable. Ip20 Rated.

**Touch Screen Thermostat** 

Clear interface. Compatible with central & underfloor heating.

£166

Easy to use.

Q4-20066 Touch Screen Thermostat White



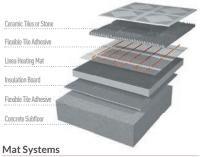
#### **Touch Screen Thermostat**

89 x 89 x 45mm. 7 day programmable. lp20 Rated.

Sits 15mm off the wall. Quick and easy to program. Flush Mounting.

Q4-20068 Touch Screen Thermostat Black

£180



High Power Dual Conductor Under Tile 150W/

	,	
Q4-20059	150W - 1.0m2	£90
Q4-20060	300W - 2.0m2	£180
Q4-20061	450W - 3.0m2	£272
Q4-20062	600W - 4.0m2	£333
Q4-20063	750W - 5.0m2	£438



#### **Heating Cables**

Space Between Cables Can Be Varied For Different Heat Output

	•	
Q4-20053	150W - 1.0m2	£100
Q4-20054	300W - 2.0m2	£205
Q4-20055	450W - 3.0m2	£250
Q4-20056	600W - 4.0m2	£301
Q4-20057	750W - 5.0m2	£341

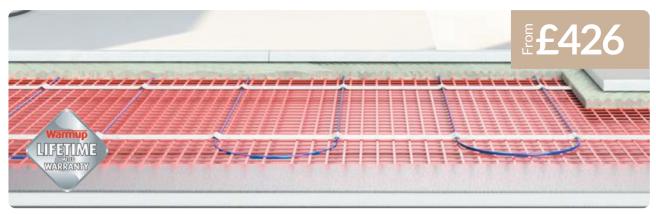


#### **Insulation Boards**

Q4-20069	1200 x 600 x 10mm Board(Pack of 6)	£180
Q4-20070	Board Tape, 1 roll per 25 Boards	£8

### UNDER FLOOR HEATING

#### Warmup





Onyx Black

#### 6iE Wifi Thermostat

Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control.

16 mm from the wall.

Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds.

Easy to setup, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will

automatically connect to your WiFi network.

Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home saving you money and energy.

Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy efficient MyHeating app technology.

Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled - no

overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast for warmth just when you wanted, even on cold days and no wasted energy overheating on warm days.

12 Year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.

Q4-20073	Touch Screen Thermostat - Onyx Black	£439
Q4-20074	Touch Screen Thermostat - Porcelin White	£439







Piano Black

Silver Grey

Classic Cream

#### 3iE Programmable Thermostat

 $2.4" \, Full \, colour \, touch \, screen \, control, \, with \, easy \, to \, use \, interface. \, Active \, Energy \, Management \, ^{TM}$  - saving up to 10% on energy bills.

Accurate floor temperature control - no waste energy.

3 Year Warranty.

Graphics based energy monitor, shows exactly how much energy you are using. Choice of display styles/ colour.

Programming functions: 10 events and 10 temperatures / day.

Dimensions: h90mm x w113mm x d19mm (flush fit).

Installation Depth: 30mm.

Q4-20029 Joining Tape

Q4-20019	Touch Screen Thermostat - Black	£317
Q4-20025	Touch Screen Thermostat - Cream	£317
Q4-20023	Touch Screen Thermostat - Silver	£338
SAFETY N INSTALLATION GOARANTEE	et	
Warmup II	nsulation Boards	
Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£53
Q4-20027	1250 x 600 x 20mm Board	£61



Porcelain White

#### Tempo Thermostat

With the Tempo you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills.

Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not over heat. reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the  $\,$ heatings so it's up to temperature at the right time.

Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat – Onyx Black	£215
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat - Porcelain White	£215

#### Warmup Loose Wire Heaters

Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.

Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.

Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.

Average output rating: 150w/ m<sup>2</sup>.

 $\label{eq:BEAB} \textbf{BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.}$ Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.

Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.

#### **Loose Wire Systems**

Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m2 - 2.4m2	£263
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m2 - 3.4m2	£312
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m2 - 4.4m2	£453
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m2 - 5.9m2	£587



£10

#### Warmin Mat Systems

vvariiiup iv	ial Systems	
Perfect for h	neating up a large or regular -shaped room	
Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1m2	£211
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1.5m2	£263
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 2m2	£297
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 3m2	£430
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 4m2	£537
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 5m2	£651
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 6m2	£774
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 7m2	£884
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 8m2	£968
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 9m2	£1,048
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 10m2	£1,128



ACCESSORIES	366
Mirrors	367
Mirror Cabinets	373
Lighting	378
Accessories	379

# **MIRRORS**







Star Mini	
Infrared Sensor	Diffused LED lighting
Demister pad	IP44 rated
<b>Q4-33108</b> H700 x W500	£30



Star Plus		
Infrared Sensor	Shaver socket	
Demister pad	Diffused LED lighting	
IP44 rated		
Q4-33107 H700 x W500		£384



Soma LED	
48 Natural white high power LED's	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Infrared on/ off sensor	Shaver socket
Demister pad	Compact LED mirror
IP44 Rated	
High quality 5mm clear glass	
Q4-33005 H500 x W390 x E	055 <b>£36</b> 4



Ischia LED	
60 Cool white high power LED's	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Infrared on/ off sensor	Rocker switch for the demister
Demister pad	Slimline LED mirror
IP44 Rated	
High quality 5mm clear glass	S
Q4-33002 H600 x W500 x	(D30 £33



Studio LED	
40 Natural white high power LED's	Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Integrated glass shelf depth 90mm	Rocker switch for demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor	Demister pads
IP44 Rated	Shaver socket
High quality 5mm clear glass	
Q4-33007 H600 x W500 x I	D35 <b>£451</b>



Vitro Battery Powered LED	
Diffused LED's	
Battery operated	
Rocker switch	
IP44 Rated	
<b>Q4-33078</b> H700 x W500 x D35	£245

# MIRRORS DLinea"





#### Grade LED

Diffused LED	) points	IP44 Rated	
Demister pag	ds	Shaver socket	
Infrared on/	off sensor		
Suitable for u	use in zone 2 of n		
Q4-33080	H700 x W500 x E	)55	£405
Q4-33083	H800 x W600 x E	)55	£497



#### Sloane LED

Diffused LED's	IP44 Rated	
Demister pads	Shaver socket	
Infrared on/ off sensor		
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom		
Q4-33081 H700 x W500 x	D55	£405



#### G500

Dimmable cool white LED's	IP44 Rated	
Diffused LED points	Demister pad	
Infrared on/ off sensor		
Can be hung landscape or po	rtrait	
Rocker switch for demister p	ad	
Suitable for use in zone 2 of t	he bathroom	
Q4-33060 H600 x W500 x	D43	£576



#### G900

Dimmable cool white LED's	IP44 Rated
Diffused LED points	Infrared on/ off sensor
Shaver Socket	Demister pad
Can be hung landscape or poi	rtrait
Rocker switch for demister pa	ad
Suitable for use in zone 2 of t	he bathroom
Q4-33066 H600 x W900 x	D40 £624



#### G1200

Dimmable cool white LED's	IP44 Rated	
Diffused LED points	Shaver Socket	
Demister pad	Infrared on/ off sensor	
Can be hung landscape or po	rtrait	
Rocker switch for demister p	ad	
Suitable for use in zone 2 of t	he bathroom	
Q4-33065 H600 x W1200 :	x D40	£784





# MIRRORS DLinea

£549



Morning		
Infrared sensor	Mood lighting	
Demister pad	Can be rotated	
Diffused LED lighting	IP44 rated	
Q4-33112 H800 x W500		£549



Porter		
Touch sensor	Mood lighting	
Demister pad	Matt black shelf	
Back lit LED's	IP44 rated	
Q4-33113 H800 x W500		£549



Dante Round		
Infrared Sensor	Diffused LED lighting	
Demister pad	IP44 rated	
Q4-33110 W600		£275



Dante Rectangle		
Infrared Sensor	Diffused LED lighting	
Demister pad	IP44 rated	
Q4-33118 H700 x W500		£380

### We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Floorstanding Basin Unit see from **page 68.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 











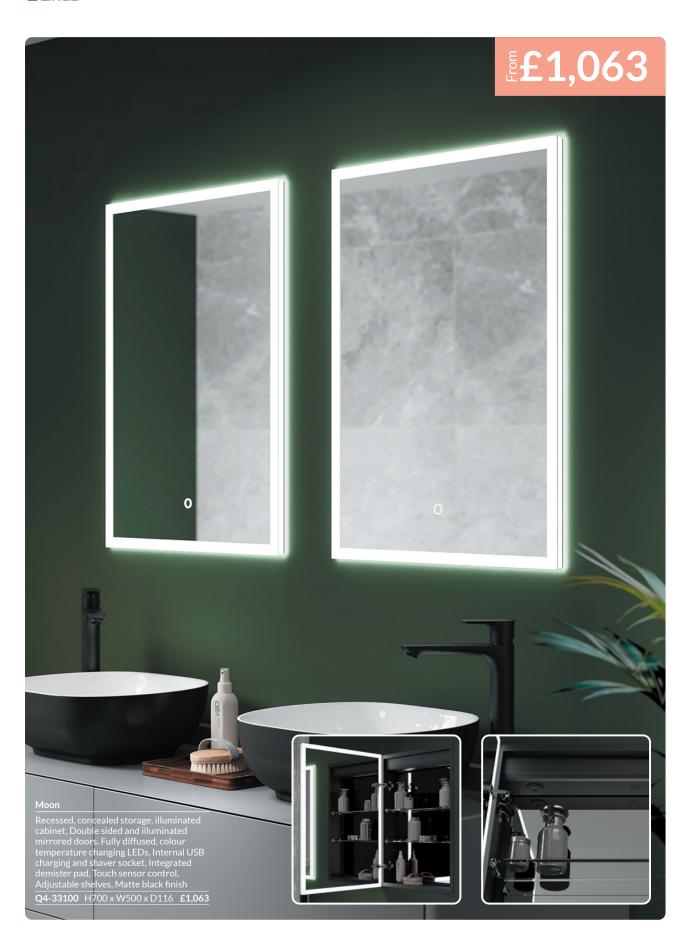
# MIRRORS DLinea





# MIRROR CABINETS

**û**Linea<sup>™</sup>



# MIRROR CABINETS

**û**Linea™

£186



#### Mistral Single

Stainless steel	Easy to install
Adjustable shelf	Chrome plated pin handle
120 Degree hinges	
Q4-03238 H600 x W400 x	D100 £186



#### Minima Double

Stainless ste	el	120 Degree hinges	
2 Adjustable	shelves	Chrome plated pin hand	les
Q4-03222	H670 x W500 x I	D120	£307
Q4-03237	H670 x W600 x I	0120	£287



#### **Urban Double**

White gloss	finish	Soft close doors	
2 Internal sl	nelves	Easy to install	
Q4-19530	H650 x W600 x E	0110	£237



#### Delta LED Single

04 22007 H700 VME00 VI	D120	£877
Suitable for use in zone one 2 of the bathroom		
Demister pad	Shaver socket	
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors	
Diffused LED's	Infrared on/ off sensor	
Under cabinet lighting	IP44 Rated	



#### Delta LED Double

Under cabinet lighting	IP44 Rated
Diffused LED'	Infrared on/off sensor
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors
Demister pad	Shaver socket
Suitable for use in zone 2 d	of the bathroom
Q4-33088 H700 x W600	) x D138 <b>£1,04</b>



£878

### Beta LED Single

Under cabinet lighting	IP44 Rated	
Diffused LED's	Infrared on/ off sensor	
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors	
Demister pad	Shaver socket	
Suitable for use in zone 2 of th	ne bathroom	
<b>Q4-33090</b> H700 x W500 x [	0138	£878



Beta LED Double	
Under cabinet lighting	IP44 Rated
Diffused LED's	Infrared on/ off sensor
2 Glass shelves	Mirrored internal doors
Demister pad	Shaver socket
Suitable for use in zone 2 o	of the bathroom
Q4-33089 H700 x W600	0 x D138 <b>£1,04</b> 9



Reason Single	
Infrared sensor	Shaver socket
Demister pad	Bluetooth enabled
Diffused LED Lighting	Adjustable glass shelves
Q4-33115 H700 x W564	£1,077



Reason Triple	
Infrared sensor	Shaver socket
Demister pad	Bluetooth enabled
Diffused LED Lighting	Adjustable glass shelves
<b>Q4-33116</b> H700 x W1200	£1,319

### We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.** 

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.** 









# MIRROR CABINETS ZANETI°





#### Illumino 500

Illuminated	mirror cabi	net with LED lighting canopy	
Under cabir	net LED ligh	ting	
2 Adjustabl	e internal gl	ass shelves	
Infrared on,	off sensor	switch	
Double side	d mirror do	ors	
Soft close B	lum hinges.		
IP62 Rated			
Q4-29600	White	H728 x W500 x D139	£594
04-29601	Grev	H728 x W500 x D139	£594



#### Illumino 600

mannino o	-		
Illuminated	mirror cabine	t with LED lighting canopy	
Under cabir	net LED lightin	ıg	
2 Adjustabl	e internal glas:	s shelves	
Infrared on	off sensor sw	ritch	
Double side	ed mirror door	S	
Soft close B	lum hinges.		
IP62 Rated			
Q4-29602	White	H728 x W600 x D139	£659
Q4-29603	Grey	H728 x W600 x D139	£659
29495	Ocean Blue	H728 x W600 x D139	£758
29496	Soft Black	H728 v W600 v D139	£758



#### Illumino 800

Illuminated	mirror cabine	t with LED lighting canopy	
Under cabir	et LED lightin	g	
2 Adjustable	e internal glass	shelves	
Infrared on/	off sensor		
Double side	d mirror doors	S	
Soft close B	lum hinges.		
IP62 Rated			
Q4-29604	White	H728 x W800 x D139	£879
Q4-29605	Grey	H728 x W800 x D139	£879
29497	Ocean Blue	H728 x W800 x D139	£989
29498	Soft Black	H728 x W800 x D139	£989



#### Illumino 1000

Illuminated	mirror cabi	net with LED lighting canopy	
Under cabin	et LED ligh	ting	
2 Adjustable	e internal gl	ass shelves	
Infrared on/	off sensor	switch	
Double side	d mirror do	ors	
Soft close B	lum hinges.		
IP62 Rated			
Q4-29606	White	H728 x W1000 x D139	£989
Q4-29607	Grey	H728 x W1000 x D139	£989



#### Illumino 1200

Illuminated	mirror cabi	net with LED lighting canopy	
Under cabir	et LED ligh	ting	
2 Adjustable	e internal gl	ass shelves	
Infrared on/	off sensor	switch	
Double side	d mirror do	oors	
Soft close B	lum hinges.		
IP62 Rated			
Q4-29608	White	H728 x W1200 x D139	£1,099
Q4-29609	Grey	H728 x W1200 x D139	£1,099

## LIGHTING

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>









Dual Shaver Socket	
Chrome	
110v & 240v	
IP20 Rated	
<b>Q4-33057</b> H145 x W85	£48

Focus Round	
IP44	
240v	
Class 2	
O4-33070 D290 x P70	£241

Cosmos Do	ome	
IP44		
240v		
Class 2		
Q4-33069	D248 x P100mm	£197

Knight Triple LED	
IP44	
240v	
Class 2	
O4-33074 W250 x D110	£264









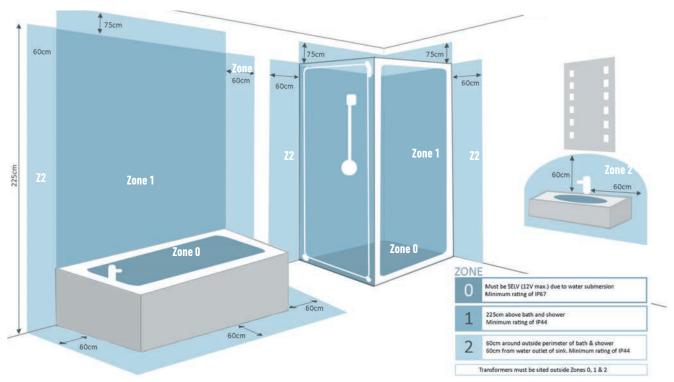
TrioTone Downlight	
IP65	
220-240v	
Q4-33031 D85	£54

#### **COB LED Benefits**

- Easy to Install (Plug & Play)
- Energy Saving
- Ideal for Bathrooms (All Zones)

#### **Key Features**

- •Luminous Efficiacy 100Lm/W.
- •Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen.
- •Reduces SKU's TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K).
- •Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating.
- •Dimmable from 0-100%
- •Integrated driver.
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high end solution.
- •Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations.
- •220-240v
- •Lumens 650-700
- •50,000 Hours











Chrome Toilet Roll Holder Q4-06039 Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome Towel Holder Q4-06043 Towel Holder

£48

Chrome Robe Hook Q4-06035 Robe Hook £27









Gun Metal Toilet Roll Holder Q4-06042 Toilet Roll Holder

Gun Metal Towel Holder £48 Q4-06046 Towel Holder

Gun Metal Robe Hook £48 Q4-06038 Robe Hook

Gun Metal Basin Overflow Cover

£25 Q4-06049 D30mm









Matt Black Toilet Roll Holder Q4-06040 Toilet Roll Holder £51 Q4-06044 Towel Holder

Matt Black Towel Holder

Matt Black Robe Hook £51 Q4-06036 Robe Hook

Matt Black Basin Overflow Cover **£30 Q4-06047** D30mm









**Brushed Brass Toilet Roll Holder** Q4-06041 Toilet Roll Holder £58 Q4-06045 Towel Holder

**Brushed Brass Towel Holder** 

**Brushed Brass Robe Hook** £58 Q4-06037 Robe Hook

**Brushed Brass Overflow Cover** £34 Q4-06048 D30mm









**Chrome Toilet Roll Holder** 

**Chrome Towel Ring** Q4-32200 H20 x W140 x D105 £43 Q4-32201 H20 x W180 x D105 £49 Q4-32202 H60 x W20 x D35 £24 Q4-32203 H320 x W80 x D70 £87

Chrome Robe Hook

Chrome Toilet Brush & Holder



Glass Shelf Q4-32204 H8 x W500 x D115 £58







Black Toilet Roll Holder

**Black Towel Ring** Q4-32205 H20 x W140 x D105 £49 Q4-32206 H20 x W180 x D105 £61 Q4-32207 H60 x W20 x D35 £27

Black Robe Hook











Toilet Roll Holder **Q4-32208** H100 x W150 x D70 £29 **Q4-32209** Diameter 175

**Towel Ring** 

Robe Hook £25 Q4-32213 H40 x W40 x D70 £17 Q4-32214 H40 x W600 x D70 £38

Towel Rail













Toilet Brush & Holder

Soap Dish & Holder

Tumbler & Holder Q4-32211 H60×W80×D70 £28 Q4-32210 H130×W80×D70 £28 Q4-32212 H170×W80×D70 £32 Q4-32215 H320×W80×D70 £43

### TECH **û**Linea<sup>™</sup>



**Chrome Toilet Roll Holder** Q4-32216 H100 x W150 x D70 £37 Q4-32217 H100 x W225 x D70 £38 Q4-32218 H40 x W40 x D70 £20



**Chrome Towel Ring** 



Chrome Robe Hook



Chrome Toilet Brush & Holder Q4-32219 H320 x W80 x D70 £49









**Chrome Towel Rail** Q4-32220 H40×W600×D70 £54 Q4-32221 H130×W80×D70 £34 Q4-32222 H60×W80×D70 £29 Q4-32226 H40×W600×D70 £65

Chrome Tumbler & Holder

Chrome Soap Dish & Holder

**Black Towel Rail** 



Black Toilet Roll Holder



**Black Towel Ring** 



Black Robe Hook Q4-32223 H100 x W150 x D70 £46 Q4-32224 H110 x W225 x D70 £47 Q4-32225 H40 x W40 x D70 £25 Q4-32227 H320 x W80 x D70 £60



Black Toilet Brush & Holder

### BAUCOSMOS **GROHE**



Robe Hook



Toilet Roll Holder Q4-05337 H54xW54xD55 £28 Q4-05334 H104xW152xD58 £52 Q4-05336 H231xW210xD58 £48



Towel Ring



**Toilet Brush Holder** Q4-05338 H374 x W62 x D138 £66

### We recommend



The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68.** 

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.







**Towel Rail** Q4-05335 H54xW522xD55 £60

## ALUMINIUM RANGE

**∆**Linea<sup>™</sup>







Cosmetic Basket				
Q4-03202	H80 X W300 X D141			

Corner Basket Q4-03203 H60 x W132 x D205 Large Basket

£76 Q4-03206 H140 x W260 x D125

£73



Large Two Tier Basket Q4-03207 H390 x W225 x D130

Large Two Tier Corner Basket Q4-03204 H385 x W310 x D205

£125

£176

# STAINLESS STEEL RANGE

£125

£101

**☆**Linea<sup>™</sup>





Matt Black Corner Basket

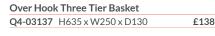
**Q4-32231** H70 x W130 x D200

Matt Black Double Corner Basket £71 Q4-32232 H305 x W275 x D165















£99

Small Two	Tier Corner Basket	
Q4-03138	H285 x W230 x D135	£

**Three Tier Corner Basket Q4-03208** H490 x W275 x D165 Two Tier Basket

£138 Q4-03209 H315 x W250 x D125

# ASSISTED BATHING

#### ûLinea™







600mm Straight Single Grab Bar £88 Q4-03225 H600 x D82



300mm Straight Single Grab Bar £81 Q4-03223 H300 x D82



450mm Straight Single Grab Bar Q4-03224 H450 x D82



32mm Diameter Bar Anti Slip Grip **Q4-03215** 300mm Grab Bar £64 **Q4-03216** 600mm Grab Bar



300mm Chrome Grab Rail Q4-32228 W300 x D82



£153

400mm Chrome Grab Rail **Q4-32229** W400 x D82



Angled Chrome Grab Rail Q4-32230 W600 x D82



White/Chrome Shower Seat Q4-03213 H425-525 x W420 x D415



White/Chrome Shower Seat £199 Q4-03227 H475-510 x W498 x D495



Fold Away Hand Rail **Q4-03214** H300 x W100 x D850



White Fold Away Shower Seat **Q4-03210** H50 x W370 x D360



White/Chrome Fold Away Shower Seat **£121 Q4-03211** H50 x W360 x D250

£277

### KARNDEAN WOOD FLOORING **₹**PALIO



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42000	Palmaria	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42010	Palmaria – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price	Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
0	Palmaria	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156	Q4-42001	Lampione	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
0	Palmaria – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16	Q4-42011	Lampione – Sco- tia / Edge	2.4m		£16

				340
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42002	Sicillia	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42012	Sicillia – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42003	Linosa	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42013	Linosa – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

				and the second
	355			
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42004	Vivara	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42014	Vivara – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price	
Q4-42005	Tavolara	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156	
Q4-42015	Tavolara – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16	

1				
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42006	Torcello	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42016	Torcello - Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42007	Levanzo	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42017	Levanzo – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

Fall Falls				-
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42008	Budelli	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42018	Budelli - Scotia	2.4m		£16

Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42009	Sardinia	1211mm x 170mm	2.468m2	£156
Q4-42019	Sardinia – Scotia / Edge	2.4m		£16

385

# WALL PANELS

### **û**Linea<sup>™</sup>





White Gloss



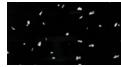
Grey Marble



Natural Concrete



Retro Metallic



Black Sparkle



Silver Pearl



Frosty White



White Sparkle



Grey Concrete

#### High Performance Wall Cladding

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Panel Price	
Q4-14500	Wall Panel – White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133	
Q4-14502	Wall Panel - Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133	
Q4-14505	Wall Panel - Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133	
Q4-14507	Wall Panel – Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133	
Q4-14501	Wall Panel - Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133	
Q4-14503	Wall Panel - Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133	
Q4-14506	Wall Panel - Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133	
Q4-14508	Wall Panel - Silver Pearl	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133	
Q4-14504	Wall Panel – White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£133	

#### 10mm Wall Panel Trims

Ref	Desc	Size	Price
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim - Aluminium	2400	£22
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£37
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£48
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim - Chrome	2700	£22
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£13
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£22

#### Accessories

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£10
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£12
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£12



# **OUT NOW** Q4'S NEW MOBILE/DESKTOP APP



### 24/7 ACCESS TO Q4

- Browse hundreds of products
- Check live stock levels
- Check technical drawings



#### **PLACE AN ORDER**

- Up to the minute pricing
- Quick and easy checkout
- Card or account payment







#### **DOWNLOAD TODAY**

Search Q4 Bathrooms on Google Play or Apple's App Store or you can login online.

Q4 Bathrooms, Rudgate, Tockwith, Wetherby, YO26 7DW Sales Line 1 0845 500 40 10

Email sales@q4bathrooms.com

Social Media facebook.com/q4bathrooms

Local Rate 01423 357 630

3 357 630 0845 500 40 11

twitter.com/q4bathrooms

www.q4bathrooms.com